

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2008

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey. Work by Synectics and Mathematica was performed under Contract No. 283-02-9026 (Deborah Trunzo, Project Officer). At Synectics, Doren H. Walker, Christian Evans, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2008. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-49, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 09-4451, Rockville, MD, 2009.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded from <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>.
Hard copies may be obtained from <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/copies.cfm>.

Or please call SAMHSA's Health Information Network at:
1-877-SAMHSA-7
(1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español)

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

December 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Click on text to go to link](#)

List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xvii
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)	5
Data Collection Procedures for the 2008 N-SSATS	6
Facility Selection for the 2008 N-SSATS Report	8
Survey Response Mode.....	9
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	10
Organization of the Report	10
Terminology	11
Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics	13
Number of Facilities	13
Facility Operation	14
Primary Focus of Facility.....	14
Type of Care Offered	15
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	15
Managed Care	16
Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics	17
Facility Operation	17
Primary Focus of Facility.....	18
Type of Care Received.....	19
Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs	19
Substance Abuse Problem Treated.....	19
Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services	21
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	21
Type of Care Offered	21
Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders	22
Facility Size	22
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	23
Services Provided.....	24
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches.....	25
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	26
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	26
Detoxification Services	27
Client Outreach.....	27
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	27
Facility Standard Operating Procedures	28
Payment Options.....	29
Facility Funding.....	29
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)	30
Chapter 5. Client Characteristics	31
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	31
Type of Care	32
Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders	32
Clients under Age 18.....	33
Chapter 6. State Data	35
Survey Response.....	35
Trends.....	35
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older	36
Tables	39

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Appendix A. N-SSATS Background	185
Survey History	185
N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)	185
Survey Coverage.....	186
Changes in Survey Content.....	188
Appendix B. 2008 N-SSATS Questionnaire	191
Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for N-SSATS 2008	209

LIST OF TABLES

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 1

1.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2008.....	8
-----	---	---

Chapter 2

2.1	Facility turnover: 2004-2008. Number and percent distribution	40
2.2	Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2004-2008. Number and percent distribution	41
2.3	Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2004-2008. Number and percent.....	42
2.4	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2004-2008. Number and percent.....	43

Chapter 3

3.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2004-2008. Number and percent distribution	44
3.2	Clients in treatment, by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2004-2008. Number and percent distribution	45
3.3	Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders: 2004-2008. Number and percent.....	46
3.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2004-2008. Number and percent distribution	47

Chapter 4

4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2008. Number and percent distribution	48
-----	--	----

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number	49
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Percent.....	50
4.3	Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number and percent.....	51
4.4	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Median number of clients	52
4.5	Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	53
4.6	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	54
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	55
4.8	Services provided, by facility operation: 2008. Number and percent.....	56
4.9	Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2008. Number and percent.....	58
4.10	Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2008. Number and percent distribution	60
4.11a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number	61
4.11b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Percent.....	62
4.12a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number	63

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

4.12b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Percent.....	64
4.13	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number and percent.....	65
4.14	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number and percent.....	66
4.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number	67
4.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Percent.....	68
4.16a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2008. Number	69
4.16b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2008. Percent.....	70
4.17a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number	71
4.17b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Percent.....	72
4.18a	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number	73
4.18b	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Percent.....	74
4.19	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number and percent.....	75

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

4.20	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	76
4.21a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Number	77
4.21b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008. Percent.....	78
4.22a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2008. Number	79
4.22b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2008. Percent.....	80

Chapter 5

5.1	Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	81
5.2a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number	82
5.2b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Percent distribution (row percent)	83
5.2c	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Percent distribution (column percent).....	84
5.3	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number and percent.....	85

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

5.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	86
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	87

Chapter 6

6.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2008.....	88
-----	---	----

Trends 2004-2008

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008. Number	90
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008. Percent distribution.....	92
6.3a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008. Number	94
6.3b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008. Percent.....	96
6.4a	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008. Number	98
6.4b	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008. Percent.....	100

Facilities 2008

6.5a	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	102
6.5b	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent distribution	104
6.6	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number and percent distribution	106

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

6.7a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	108
6.7b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent.....	110
6.8	Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent.....	112
6.9	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Median number of clients	114
6.10	Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	116
6.11	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and utilization rate	118
6.12	Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number and percent	120
6.13a	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	122
6.13b	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent.....	124
6.14a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	126
6.14b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent.....	128
6.15a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	130
6.15b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent.....	132

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

6.16	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number and percent.....	134
6.17	Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number and percent.....	136
6.18a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	137
6.18b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent.....	139
6.19a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	141
6.19b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent.....	143
6.20a	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number	145
6.20b	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Percent	147
6.21	Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2008. Number and percent.....	149
6.22	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medica- tion-assisted opioid therapy, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	151
6.23a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008 Number	153
6.23b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008 Percent.....	155
6.24a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008 Number	157
6.24b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008 Percent.....	159

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Clients 2008

6.25a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number	161
6.25b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Percent distribution	163
6.26	Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	165
6.27a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number	167
6.27b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Percent distribution	169
6.28	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	171
6.29	Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent	173
6.30a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number	175
6.30b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Percent distribution	177
6.31	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	179
6.32	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008. Number and percent distribution	181

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

6.33 Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008.
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over.....183

Appendix A

A.1 Survey contents: 1995-2008189

Appendix C

C.1 N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2008.....210

LIST OF FIGURES

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 1

Figure 1	Survey Response Mode: 2004-2008	9
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Chapter 2

Figure 2	Facility Operation: 2004-2008	13
Figure 3	Primary Focus of Facility: 2004-2008	14
Figure 4	Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2004-2008	15
Figure 5	Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2004-2008	16

Chapter 3

Figure 6	Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2004-2008	17
Figure 7	Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2004-2008	18

Chapter 4

Figure 8	Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2008	24
----------	--	----

Chapter 6

Figure 9	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2008	37
----------	---	----

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2008 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

-
- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2008 was 94.1 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
 - A total of 14,423 facilities completed the survey. The 13,688 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,192,490 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1]
 - In the United States, there were 474 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2008. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (214 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older), followed by drug problems only (171 per 100,000), and alcohol problems only (89 per 100,000) [Table 6.33].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2004-2008

- The *total number* of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2004 and 2008, while the number of clients in treatment increased slightly. The number of facilities increased by 2 percent, from 13,454 facilities in 2004 to 13,688 facilities in 2008. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 11 percent, from 1,072,251 in 2004 to 1,192,490 in 2008 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, State, Federal,¹ or tribal) changed very little between 2004 and 2008 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figures 2 and 6].
- The *primary focus of activity* of facilities (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care, or other activity) changed very little between 2004 and 2008 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figure 3].

¹ Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed very little from 2004 to 2008 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 4 and 7].
- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2004 and 2008. The proportion of clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine ranged from 22 percent to 24 percent in that period [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 4 and 7].
- *Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations* were reported by 46 to 49 percent of all facilities from 2004 to 2008 [Table 2.4 and Figure 5].
- The proportion of *clients in treatment for three broad categories of substance abuse problems*—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 2004 and 2008. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 45 to 46 percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 34 to 36 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only made up 18 to 20 percent [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients in treatment between 2004 and 2008. The type of care (outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient) received by clients under age 18 differed little from that received by adults, and was stable between 2004 and 2008 [Table 3.4].

Facility Operation—March 31, 2008²

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities and were treating 53 percent of all clients.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of all facilities and were treating 30 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 6 percent of all facilities and were treating 7 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 3 percent of all facilities and were treating 4 percent of all clients.
- The Federal government operated 2 percent of all facilities and was treating 5 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 1 percent of all facilities and were treating 1 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus of Activity—March 31, 2008²

- The provision of substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of activity of 61 percent of facilities with 67 percent of all clients in treatment.
- A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 30 percent of facilities with 27 percent of all clients in treatment.
- The provision of mental health services was the primary focus of 7 percent of facilities with 4 percent of all clients in treatment.

² Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

- General health care was the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with 2 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Other activities were the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care—March 31, 2008³

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 80 percent of all facilities, and accounted for 90 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 27 percent of all facilities, and accounted for 9 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 6 percent of all facilities and accounted for 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.2 and 5.2].

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders—March 31, 2008

- Clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse made up 46 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 35 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol only made up 19 percent of all clients [Table 5.3].
- Thirty-nine percent of all clients in treatment had diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders [Table 5.3].

Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 31, 2008

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility was 41 [Table 4.4].
- Ninety-two percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds and 85 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 31, 2008

- Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) accounted for 24 percent of all clients in treatment, although OTPs were available in only 1,132 (8 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Forty-nine percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations compared to 29 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.20].
- Of the 272,351 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (268,071) received methadone. Of the 15,732 clients receiving buprenorphine, 73 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs [Table 4.20].
- More than half (52 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared to 38 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine. Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (46 percent) [Table 4.20].

³ Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- Most (92 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services, while these facilities accounted for only 59 percent of buprenorphine clients. Nearly one-third (32 percent) of buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services [Table 4.20].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2008 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2008, with a reference date of March 31, 2008. It is the 31st in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.¹ The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities² in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multi-purpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements
- Update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A)
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment
- Update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

¹ The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

² In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2008 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The survey reference date for the 2008 N-SSATS was March 31, 2008. The field period was from March 31, 2008, through October 17, 2008.

Survey universe

The 2008 N-SSATS facility universe included all 16,486 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date. It also included 837 facilities that were added by State substance abuse agencies or through annual frame enhancement (see Appendix A), or discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey. Thus, the total survey universe was 17,323 facilities.

Content

The 2008 N-SSATS questionnaire was a 15-page document with 46 numbered questions (see Appendix B). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility operating entity
- Facility focus of activity
- Type of care provided
 - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance)
 - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
 - Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Services provided in sign language or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opiates, cocaine, methamphetamine, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (hotline operation, maintenance of website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Standard operating procedures
- Payment options accepted, including use of sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge
- Facility funding (public funding, agreements or contracts with managed care organizations)

- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with methadone and/or buprenorphine
- Clients in treatment on March 31, 2008 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone, and clients receiving buprenorphine)
- Annual admissions and number funded by Access To Recovery (ATR) vouchers
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008 with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008

Data collection

Two primary data collection modes were employed—a paper questionnaire sent by mail and a secure web-based questionnaire. Respondents could select either method to complete the survey. Six weeks before the survey reference date (March 31, 2008), letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the Post Office. On March 31, 2008, data collection packets (including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second questionnaire packet. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Facility status and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 17,323 facilities believed to be actively providing substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 11.5 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 15,335 facilities, 94.1 percent completed the survey.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data. If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Table 1.1
N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2008

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total facilities in survey	17,323	100.0
Closed/ineligible	1,988	11.5
Eligible	15,335	88.5
Total eligible	15,335	100.0
Non-respondents	912	5.9
Respondents	14,423	94.1
Excluded from report ¹	404	2.6
Roll-ups ²	331	2.2
Included in report	13,688	89.3
Mode of response	13,688	100.0
Internet	6,627	48.4
Mail	4,501	32.9
Telephone	2,560	18.7

¹ Facilities deemed out of the scope of this report. See text for details.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2008 N-SSATS averaged 98.3 percent across 193 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

Facility Selection for the 2008 N-SSATS Report

Table 1.1. The N-SSATS questionnaire serves several purposes, as noted earlier. Four hundred and four of the 14,423 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report. They were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 171 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and the Treatment Facility Locator.
- 170 facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they are included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.
- 63 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 331 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After the exclusion of 404 out-of-scope facilities and 331 rolled-up facilities, 13,688 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2008 N-SSATS report.

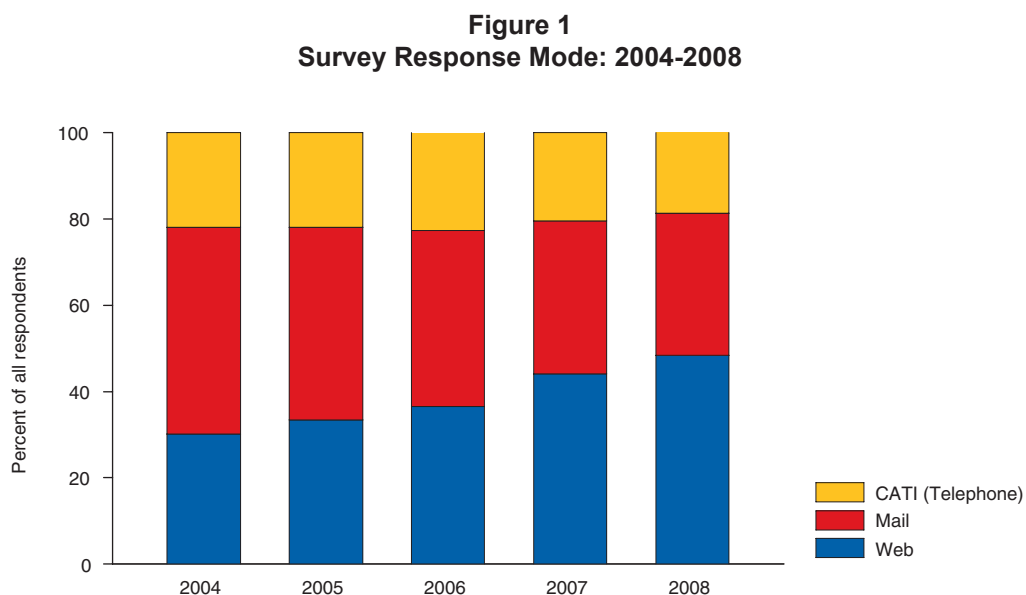
Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

There were 13,688 eligible respondents to the 2008 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

- 11,940 facilities reported facility data and client counts for their own organizations.
- 625 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and for 1,352 other facilities.
- 1,123 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 30 percent in 2004 to 48 percent in 2008. Mail response declined from 48 percent in 2004 to 33 percent in 2008. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that have not responded by mail or web, changed less, from 22 percent in 2004 to 19 percent in 2008.



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2008 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 5.9 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2004 to 2008.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2004 to 2008.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008.
- Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2008 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and by primary focus of the facility. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:
 - Private for-profit
 - Private non-profit
 - Government
 - Local, county, or community
 - State
 - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
 - Tribal
- *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides:
 - Substance abuse treatment services
 - Mental health services
 - A mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services
 - General health care
 - Other
- *Clients in treatment* were defined as:
 - Hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 31, 2008
 - and*
 - Outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2008, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2008

CHAPTER 2

TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2004 to 2008.

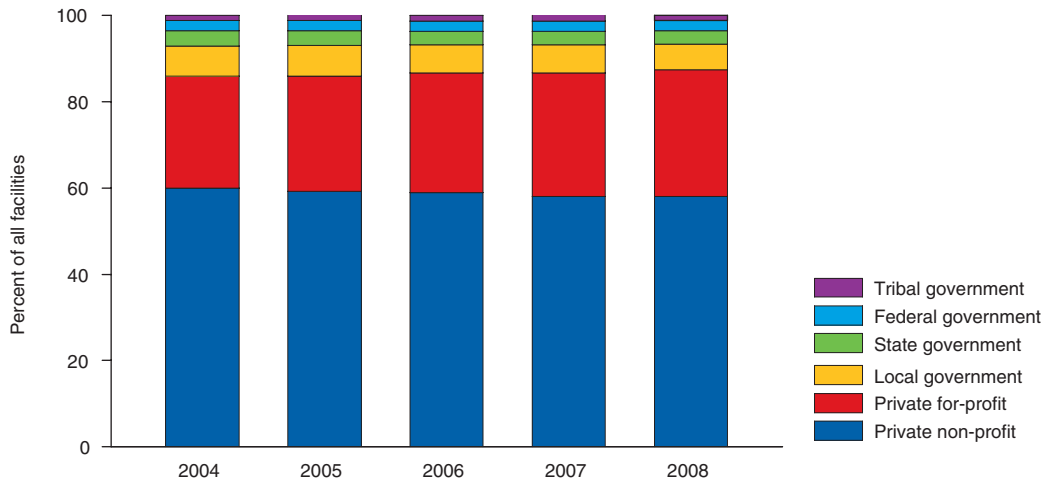
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2004 and 2008, although there was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey. Every year, between 88 and 90 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey. Some 10 to 12 percent of the facilities had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, but were replaced by similar numbers of new facilities.

There was a net increase of 40 facilities between 2007 and 2008, to 13,688 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2008 survey, 89 percent had also responded to the 2007 survey and 11 percent were new to the 2008 survey. Eleven percent of the facilities responding in 2007 had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2008.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2004 to 2008.

Figure 2
Facility Operation: 2004-2008



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) changed very little between 2004 and 2008.

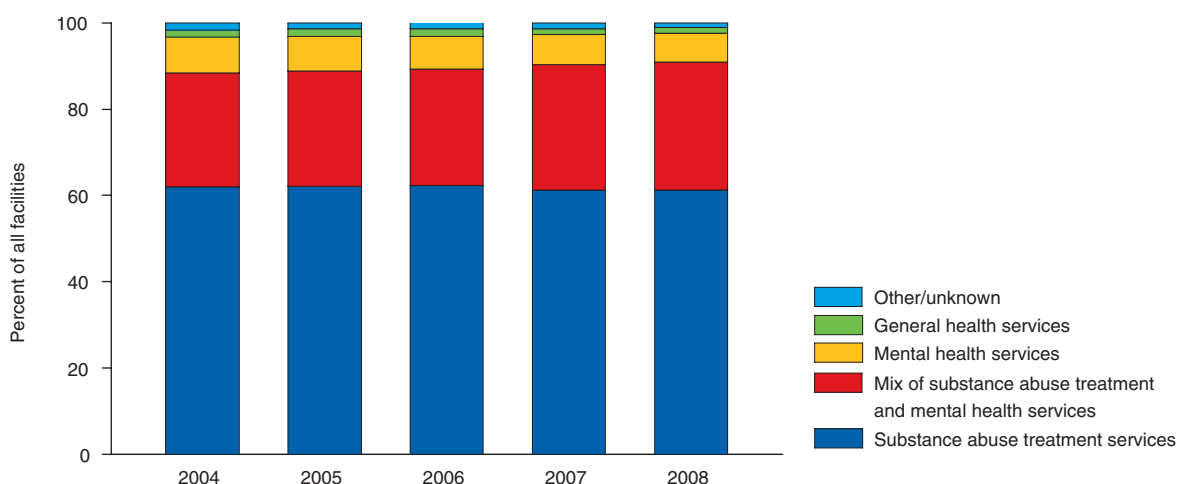
- Private non-profit organizations operated 60 percent of all facilities in 2004, decreasing slightly to 58 percent in 2008.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 26 percent of facilities in 2004, increasing slightly but steadily to 29 percent of facilities in 2008.
- Local, county, or community governments operated between 6 and 7 percent of facilities.
- State governments operated 3 percent of facilities each year.
- The Federal government operated 2 percent of facilities each year.¹
- Tribal governments operated 1 percent of facilities each year.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 2.2 and Figure 3. The primary focus of activity of the facility (i.e., the services the facility primarily provides) changed very little between 2004 and 2008.

- Facilities providing substance abuse treatment services made up 61 to 62 percent of facilities.
- Facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services made up 26 percent of facilities in 2004, increasing slightly but steadily to 30 percent in 2008.

Figure 3
Primary Focus of Facility: 2004-2008



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

¹ Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Facilities providing mental health services made up 7 to 8 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities providing general health care made up 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities whose main focus was another activity made up 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.

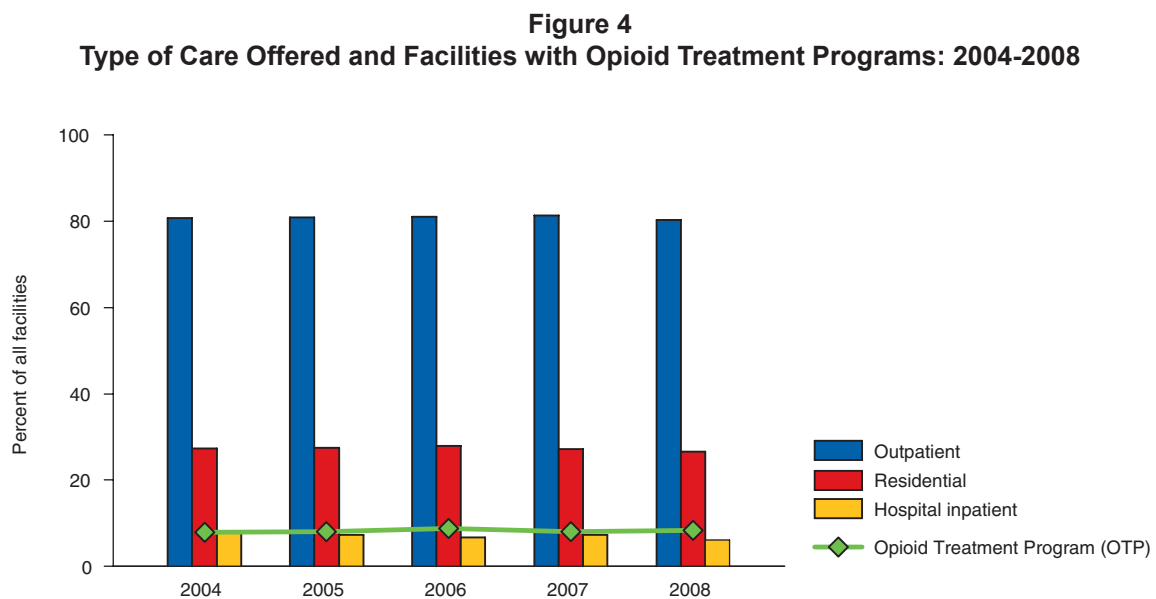
Type of Care Offered

Table 2.3 and Figure 4. The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2004 and 2008.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 81 percent of facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 27 to 28 percent of facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 6 to 8 percent of facilities.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 2.3 and Figure 4. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. OTPs can be associated with any type of care. They were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2004 and 2008.



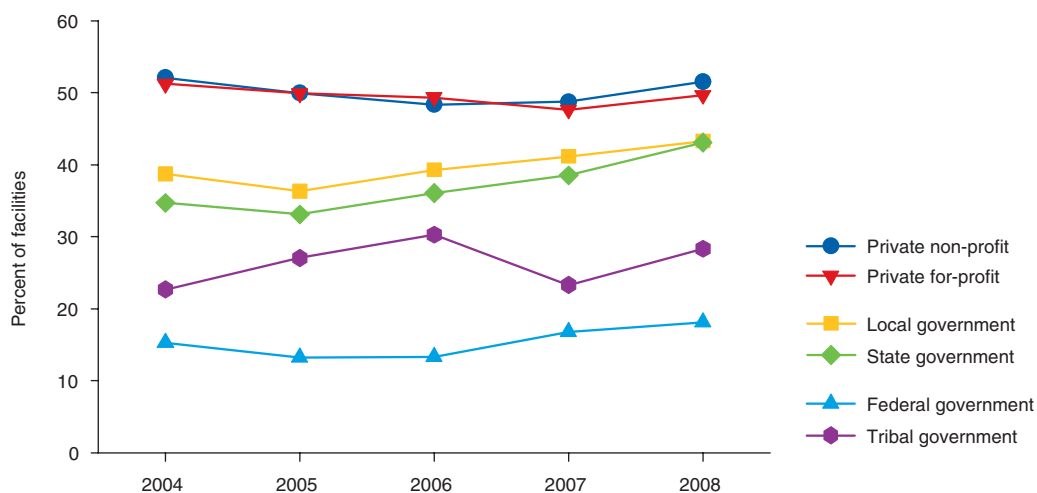
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Managed Care

Table 2.4 and Figure 5. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.”

- The proportions of facilities that had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations and were operated by private for-profit and private non-profit organizations decreased after 2004. However, by 2008, they had returned to the 2004 level. The proportions of privately-operated facilities with managed care agreements or contracts in 2008 were:
 - 52 percent of private non-profit facilities
 - 50 percent of private for-profit facilities
- Local, State, Federal, and tribal government-operated facilities all reported net increases between 2004 and 2008 in the proportions of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts.
 - Local government-operated facilities reported an increase from 39 percent in 2004 to 43 percent in 2008.
 - State government-operated facilities reported an increase from 35 percent in 2004 to 43 percent in 2008.
 - Federal government-operated facilities reported an increase from 15 percent in 2004 to 18 percent in 2008.
 - Tribal government-operated facilities reported an increase from 23 percent in 2004 to 28 percent in 2008.

Figure 5
Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2004-2008



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

CHAPTER 3

TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2004 to 2008.

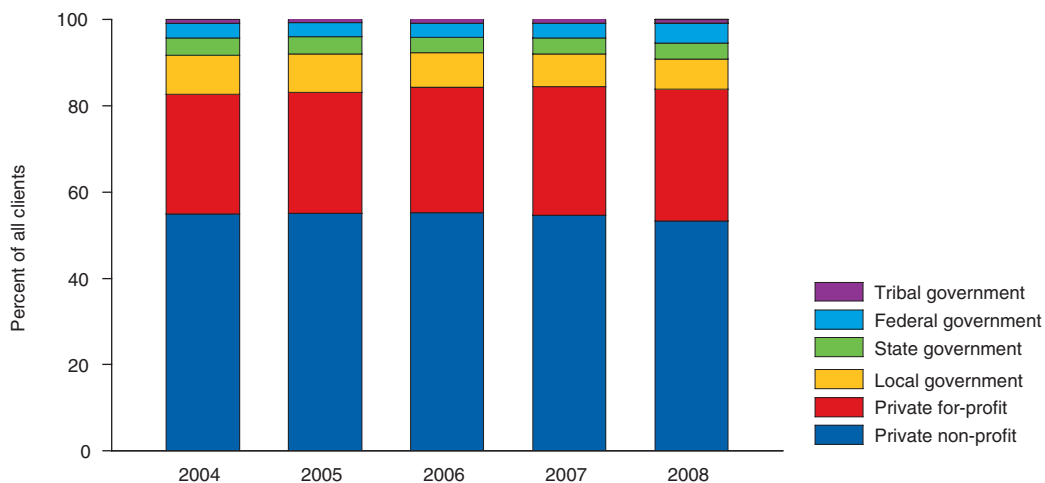
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 11 percent from 2004 to 2008, from 1,072,251 in 2004 to 1,192,490 in 2008.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 6. In almost all categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment changed slightly between 2004 and 2008.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 55 percent of clients in each year from 2004 to 2007, but treated 53 percent in 2008.
- Private for-profit facilities treated 28 percent of clients, increasing slightly but steadily to 30 percent in 2008. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 23 percent, from 296,533 in 2004 to 363,695 in 2008.)
- Local government-operated facilities treated 9 percent of clients in 2004, decreasing slightly but steadily to 7 percent in 2008. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 15 percent, from 97,261 in 2004 to 82,632 in 2008.)

Figure 6
Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2004-2008



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

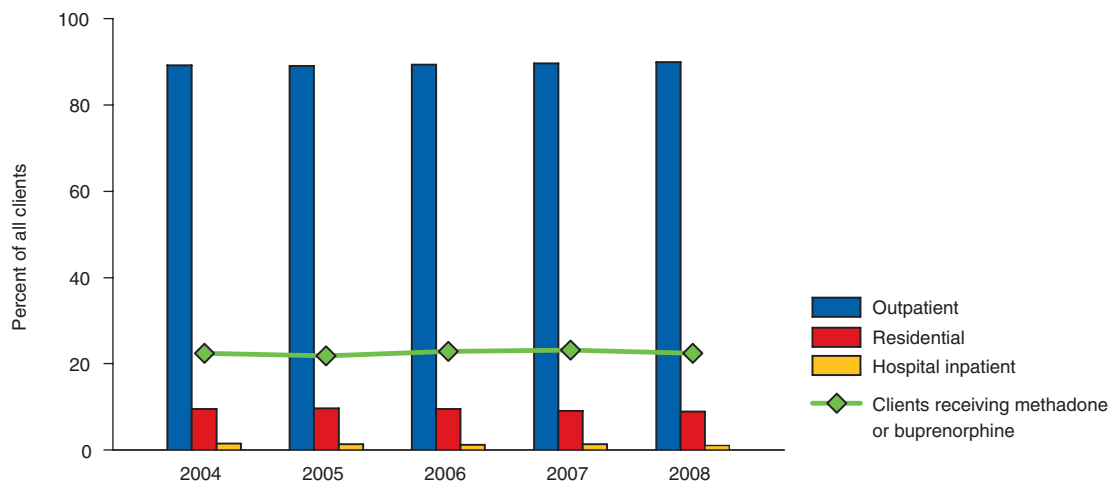
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in each year.
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients from 2004 to 2007, but treated 5 percent in 2008.¹
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients in each year.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 3.1. In almost all categories of facility primary focus of activity, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little from 2004 to 2008.

- Facilities providing substance abuse treatment services treated 67 to 69 percent of clients.
- Facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services treated 23 percent of all clients in 2004, increasing slightly but steadily to 27 percent in 2008.
- Facilities providing mental health services treated 4 to 5 percent of clients.
- Facilities providing general health care treated 1 to 2 percent of clients.
- Facilities whose main focus was another activity treated 1 to 2 percent of clients.

Figure 7
Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2004-2008



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

¹ Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 7. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2004 and 2008.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 89 to 90 percent of clients in each year.
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 9 to 10 percent of all clients in each year.
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 percent of all clients in each year.

Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 3.2 and Figure 7. Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone only in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine in any facility.

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone was 22 to 24 percent between 2004 and 2008.
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was less than 1 percent in every year from 2004 to 2007, but increased to 1 percent in 2008.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 2004 and 2008. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 45 to 46 percent of all clients from 2004 to 2008. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only ranged from 34 to 36 percent of all clients from 2004 through 2008. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only ranged from 18 to 20 percent between 2004 and 2008.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients from 2004 through 2008.

- The types of care received by clients under age 18 were stable between 2004 and 2008.
 - Clients under age 18 in outpatient treatment made up 87 to 88 percent of all clients under age 18.
 - Clients under age 18 in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 11 to 12 percent of all clients under age 18.
 - Clients under age 18 in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 percent of all clients under age 18 in every year.
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 82 to 84 percent between 2004 and 2008.

CHAPTER 4

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2008.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:¹
 - Private non-profit organizations 58 percent
 - Private for-profit organizations 29 percent
 - Local, county, or community governments 6 percent
 - State governments 3 percent
 - Federal government² 2 percent
 - Tribal governments 1 percent
- The proportions of all facilities by primary focus were:
 - Substance abuse treatment services 61 percent
 - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services 30 percent
 - Mental health services 7 percent
 - General health care 1 percent
 - Other and unknown focus 1 percent

Type of Care Offered

Table 4.2. Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential (non-hospital, and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:³

- Outpatient treatment 80 percent
 - Regular outpatient care 74 percent
 - Intensive outpatient treatment 44 percent
 - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 13 percent
 - Outpatient detoxification 9 percent
 - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance 11 percent

¹ Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

² Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

³ Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 27 percent
 - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 22 percent
 - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) 12 percent
 - Detoxification 7 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment 6 percent
 - Detoxification 5 percent
 - Treatment 4 percent

Almost three quarters (74 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and more than one third (35 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 90 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 13 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 4.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

- Almost all facilities (92 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2008. Eighty percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only and 78 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- Most facilities (88 percent) also had clients in treatment with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders on March 31, 2008.

Facility Size

Table 4.4. Facility size, i.e., the median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2008, was 41 clients.

- The median number of clients ranged from 40 in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations and by tribal governments to 58 in facilities operated by the Federal government.
- By facility focus of activity, the median ranged from 20 clients in facilities providing mental health services to 45 in those providing substance abuse treatment services.
- By type of care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, was:
 - Outpatient treatment 50 clients
 - Regular outpatient care 30 clients
 - Intensive outpatient treatment 12 clients
 - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 4 clients
 - Outpatient detoxification 1 client
 - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance 121 clients
 - Residential (non-hospital) treatment 19 clients
 - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 16 clients
 - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) 10 clients
 - Detoxification 4 clients

■ Hospital inpatient treatment	9 clients
– Treatment	6 clients
– Detoxification	4 clients

Table 4.5. Facilities were grouped into five groups of approximately equal number, based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008.

- Facilities operated by the Federal government were generally larger than facilities operated by other entities—33 percent had 120 clients or more in treatment on March 31, 2008, compared to 21 percent of all facilities.
- Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities with other foci of activity—40 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, compared to 20 percent of all facilities.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

- *Table 4.6.* Some 3,201 facilities reported having 112,004 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008. The utilization rate³ was 92 percent, and ranged from 88 percent in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 117 percent in facilities operated by the Federal government.
- *Table 4.7.* Some 788 facilities reported having 11,668 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008. The utilization rate⁴ was 85 percent, and ranged from 79 percent in facilities operated by private non-profit agencies to 130 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 80 percent in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services to 103 percent in facilities providing mental health services.
- *Tables 4.6 and 4.7 and Figure 8* show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-nine percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more, while 39 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range.

³ Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,032 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

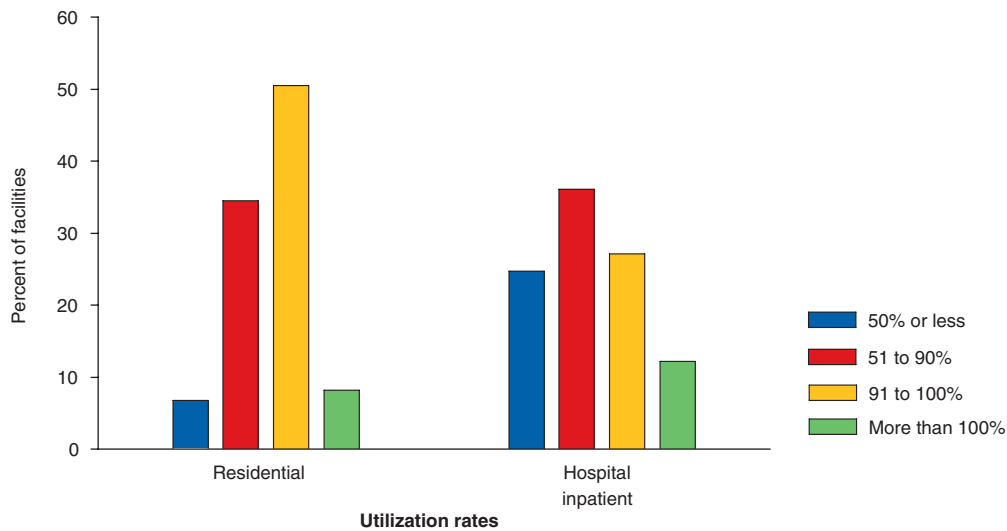
⁴ Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 502 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

Services Provided

Tables 4.8 and 4.9. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the six broad categories shown below.

- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 98 percent of all facilities.
 - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 92 percent of all facilities.
 - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 89 percent of all facilities.
 - Screening for mental health disorders was provided by 62 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities providing mental health services (94 percent), facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (91 percent), and facilities providing general health care (81 percent).
 - Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided 43 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities providing mental health services (87 percent) and facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (77 percent).
 - Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 50 percent of all facilities, but by 83 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.
- *Testing services* were provided by 87 percent of all facilities.
 - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 83 percent of all facilities.
 - Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 58 percent of all facilities, but by 77 percent of Federal government-operated facilities.
 - Testing for each of TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs was provided by between 20 and 34 percent of all facilities, but by 82 to 84 percent of facilities providing general health care.

Figure 8
Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:
March 31, 2008



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

- *Counseling* was provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
 - Individual counseling was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
 - Group counseling was provided by 92 percent of all facilities.
 - Family counseling was provided by 72 percent of all facilities, but by 81 percent of facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services.
- *Transitional services* were provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
 - Discharge planning was provided by 92 percent of all facilities.
 - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 81 percent of all facilities.
- *Pharmacotherapies* were provided by 46 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities providing general health care (83 percent) and by Federal government-operated facilities (82 percent).
 - Medications for psychiatric disorders were most frequently available—in 34 percent of all facilities and in 78 percent of facilities providing general health care.
- *Ancillary services* were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
 - Substance abuse education was provided by 94 percent of all facilities.
 - Case management services were provided by 77 percent of all facilities.
 - Mental health services were provided by 56 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities providing mental health services (97 percent), facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (93 percent), facilities providing general health care (84 percent), and Federal government-operated facilities (76 percent).

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.10. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they used any of 12 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used always or often by more than three-quarters of facilities:
 - Substance abuse counseling was used always or often by 96 percent of facilities.
 - Relapse prevention was used always or often by 88 percent of facilities.
- A number of approaches were used at least sometimes (always, often, or sometimes) by more than half of facilities:
 - Cognitive-behavioral therapy was used at least sometimes by 90 percent of facilities.
 - Motivational interviewing was used at least sometimes by 84 percent of facilities.
 - Anger management was used at least sometimes by 84 percent of facilities.
 - Brief intervention was used at least sometimes by 82 percent of facilities.
 - 12-step facilitation was used at least sometimes by 81 percent of facilities.
 - Trauma-related counseling was used at least sometimes by 65 percent of facilities.
 - Contingency management/motivational incentives was used at least sometimes by 61 percent of facilities.

- Approaches that were used rarely or never, or were unfamiliar to the respondent, for more than half of all facilities were:
 - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was used rarely or never by 43 percent of facilities, and was unfamiliar to an additional 8 percent of facilities.
 - The matrix model was used rarely or never by 43 percent of facilities, and was unfamiliar to an additional 24 percent of facilities.
 - Community reinforcement plus vouchers was used rarely or never by 70 percent of facilities, and was unfamiliar to an additional 16 percent of facilities.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 4.11. Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specially designed for specific types of client. Overall, 82 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing special programs or groups were:

■ Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	37 percent
■ Adult women	33 percent
■ Adolescents	30 percent
■ Persons arrested for DUI or DWI	29 percent
■ Other criminal justice clients ⁵	27 percent
■ Adult men	25 percent
■ Pregnant or postpartum women	14 percent
■ Persons with HIV or AIDS	10 percent
■ Seniors or older adults	7 percent
■ Gays or lesbians	6 percent

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Table 4.12. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked whether treatment was provided in languages other than English, whether this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (43 and 40 percent, respectively). By primary focus of activity, facilities providing mental health services or a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (39 and 35 percent, respectively) were the most likely to offer sign language.
- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 43 percent of all facilities, ranging from 20 percent of Federal government-operated facilities to 54 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- In 44 percent of facilities providing a language other than English, a staff counselor provided the service; another 21 percent of facilities used both a staff counselor and an on-call interpreter.

⁵ Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

- Facilities with staff counselors most frequently provided services in Spanish (93 percent), although 23 percent provided other languages. American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 3 percent of these facilities overall, but by 98 percent of those operated by tribal governments and by 92 percent of those operated by the Indian Health Service.

Detoxification Services

Table 4.13. Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether medication was routinely used during detoxification.

- The proportions of detoxification facilities providing detoxification from specific substances were:

■ Opiates	93 percent
■ Alcohol	69 percent
■ Benzodiazepines	63 percent
■ Cocaine	58 percent
■ Other substances	13 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 73 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

Client Outreach

Table 4.14. Facilities were asked whether they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems and whether they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- A hotline responding to substance abuse problems was operated by 22 percent of facilities overall. Hotline operation ranged from 13 percent among Federal government-operated facilities to 35 percent among local government-operated facilities.
- Websites providing information about a facility’s substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 69 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 36 percent among tribal government-operated facilities to 78 percent among private non-profit facilities.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State public health department or board of health, hospital licensing authority, the Joint Commission, CARF, NCQA, COA, and other State or local agency or organization.⁶

⁶ Joint Commission: formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; and COA: Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

- *Table 4.15.* Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. The proportions of facilities reporting the specified agencies or organizations were:

■ State substance abuse agency	82 percent
■ State public health department/board of health	41 percent
■ State mental health department	34 percent
■ Hospital licensing authority	7 percent
■ Joint Commission	21 percent
■ CARF	20 percent
■ COA	5 percent
■ NCQA	3 percent
■ Another State or local agency or other organization	12 percent
- *Table 4.16.* Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.

■ The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment, but only 56 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.	
■ The State mental health department licensed, certified, or accredited 46 percent of hospital inpatient facilities but only 36 percent of outpatient facilities and 26 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.	
■ Facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment were more likely than facilities offering other types of care to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by the following:	
– State public health department/board of health	71 percent
– Hospital licensing authority	57 percent
– Joint Commission	83 percent
– CARF	14 percent
– NCQA	12 percent

Facility Standard Operating Procedures

Table 4.17. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they followed specified practices as part of their standard operating procedure. Almost all the standard practices listed were used by 80 percent or more of all facilities.

- The proportions of facilities reporting use of the specified standard practices were:

■ Continuing education for staff	96 percent
■ Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	94 percent
■ Periodic client satisfaction surveys	91 percent
■ Periodic client drug testing	84 percent
■ Periodic utilization reviews	84 percent
■ Case review by an appointed quality assurance committee	69 percent
■ Post-discharge outcome follow-up	66 percent

Payment Options

Table 4.18. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they accepted specified payment or insurance options for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about use of a sliding fee scale and whether they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:

■ Cash or self-payment	89 percent
■ Private health insurance	62 percent
■ Medicaid	53 percent
■ State-financed health insurance	38 percent
■ Medicare	34 percent
■ Federal military insurance	32 percent
- Facilities operated by Federal and tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (39 and 42 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and Federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, and State-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by private non-profits and State and local governments.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported by 14 States. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 11 percent in California to 62 percent in Idaho [Table 6.20].
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 62 percent of all facilities, ranging from 15 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 82 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Treatment at no charge was offered by 52 percent of all facilities, ranging from 23 percent of private for-profit facilities to about 76 percent of facilities operated by Federal and State governments.

Facility Funding

Table 4.19. Facilities were asked about agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services, and whether they received Federal, State, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

- About half of all facilities (49 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. In general, private non-profit and private for-profit organizations were more likely to have such agreements or contracts (52 and 50 percent, respectively) than were government-operated facilities (43 percent or less). Facilities that provided a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services or provided mental health services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (58 and 55 percent, respectively).
- Overall, 59 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local and State governments (86 and 82 percent, respectively). Seventy-three percent of programs operated by non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds compared to 21 percent of facilities operated by for-profit organizations.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

- *Tables 2.3 and 3.2.* Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in OTPs accounted for 24 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, although OTPs were available in only 1,132 (8 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Tables 4.1 and 4.20.* Private for-profit organizations operated 49 percent of OTPs, but operated only 29 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Table 4.20.* Of the 272,351 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (268,071) received methadone. Of the 15,732 clients receiving buprenorphine, 73 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs.
 - More than half (52 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared to 38 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine. Most (92 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services.
 - Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (46 vs. 38 percent) or in Federal government-operated facilities (9 percent vs. 1 percent).
 - Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services accounted for 59 percent of buprenorphine clients. Nearly one-third (32 percent) of buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services.
- *Table 4.21.* Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (92 percent). Eighty-nine percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance and 47 percent offered detoxification.
- *Table 4.22.* OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined [Table 4.16] to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a State public health department or board of health (59 vs. 41 percent), by the Joint Commission (32 vs. 21 percent) or CARF (63 vs. 20 percent).

CHAPTER 5

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,192,490 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2008, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2008, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2008.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, by facility operation were:
 - Private non-profit organizations 53 percent
 - Private for-profit organizations 30 percent
 - Local, county, or community governments 7 percent
 - Federal government¹ 5 percent
 - State governments 4 percent
 - Tribal governments 1 percent
- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, by facility focus of activity were:²
 - Substance abuse treatment services 67 percent
 - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services 27 percent
 - Mental health services 4 percent
 - General health care 2 percent
 - Other and unknown focus 1 percent

¹ Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

² Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. The 2008 N-SSATS requested the number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, who received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

- On March 31, 2008, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:
 - Outpatient treatment 90 percent
 - Regular outpatient care 54 percent
 - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance 22 percent
 - Intensive outpatient treatment 11 percent
 - Outpatient treatment/day hospitalization 2 percent
 - Outpatient detoxification 1 percent
 - Residential (non-hospital) treatment 9 percent
 - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 6 percent
 - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 2 percent
 - Detoxification 1 percent
 - Hospital inpatient treatment 1 percent
- The majority of clients (53 percent) were in private non-profit facilities. The majority of clients in most of the individual types of care were also in private non-profit facilities. However, the majority of clients in outpatient detoxification (56 percent) were in private for-profit facilities, as were the majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance (52 percent).
- Three-quarters (75 percent) of clients in residential treatment and 79 percent of clients in long-term residential treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 5.3. The 2008 N-SSATS requested the proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2008, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol only, drug abuse, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

- On March 31, 2008, 46 percent of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 35 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 19 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
 - By facility operation, the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in tribal-operated facilities (57 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the highest proportion of clients was in private for-profit facilities (47 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the highest proportion was in Federal government-operated facilities (29 percent).
 - By primary focus, facilities providing general health care had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs (65 percent).

The 2008 N-SSATS also requested the proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

- On March 31, 2008, 39 percent of clients were in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

- The highest proportions of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders were in Federal government-operated facilities (59 percent) and in facilities providing mental health services (67 percent).

Clients Under Age 18

There were 86,465 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008, some 7 percent of the total 1,192,490 clients in treatment on that date.

Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (63 vs. 53 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 30 percent of all clients in treatment but only 22 percent of clients under age 18.

Fifty-four percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment, compared to 67 percent of all clients. More than one third (39 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was provision of a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services compared to 27 percent of the total client population.

Table 5.5. The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (88 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 11 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

CHAPTER 6

STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction for March 31, 2008. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2008 N-SSATS response rate. The next group of tables provides State- or jurisdictional-level detail for:

- *Tables 6.2 to 6.4:* treatment facility and client trends presented in Chapters 2 and 3.
- *Tables 6.5 to 6.24:* facility tables presented in Chapter 4.
- *Tables 6.25 to 6.32:* client tables presented in Chapter 5.

Table 6.33 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 94.1 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

Trends

Table 6.2. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment in every year from 2004 through 2008. On March 31, 2008, California had 13 percent of all facilities and 12 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 10 percent of all clients.

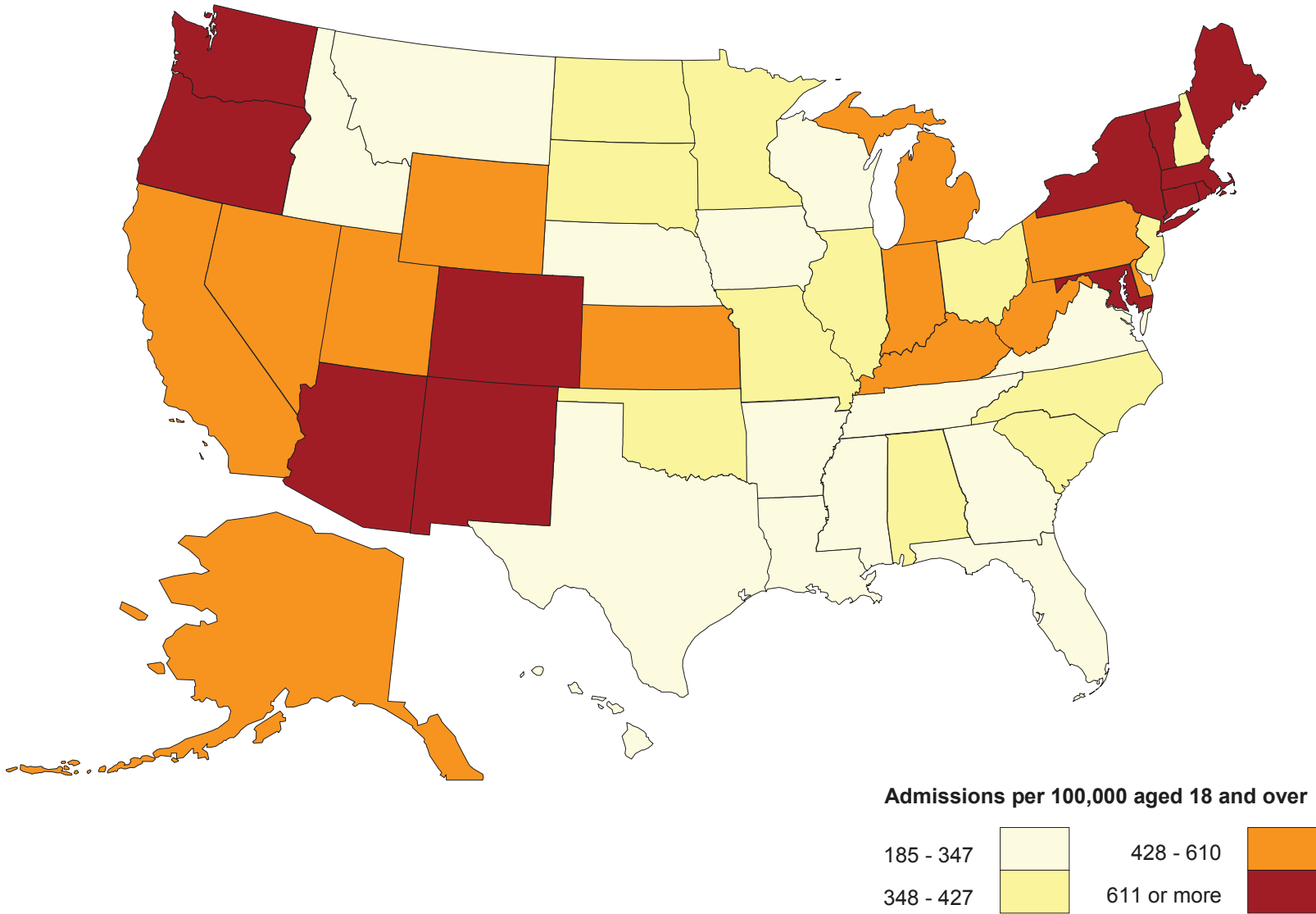
Florida and Illinois ranked 3rd or 4th in the total number of facilities from 2004 through 2008. Florida was 3rd or 4th for number of clients, but the number of clients in Illinois has been decreasing.

A core group of States (Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington) has generally ranked 5th to 10th in both the numbers of facilities and of clients from 2004 to 2008. Colorado is part of this group based on the number of facilities, and Maryland and Massachusetts are part of it based on the numbers of clients.

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

Table 6.33 and Figure 9. For the United States, there were 474 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2008. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug abuse (214 per 100,000 population), followed by drug abuse only (171 per 100,000 population), and alcohol abuse only (89 per 100,000 population). *Figure 9* maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are between 12 and 14 States in each quartile.

Figure 9
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2008



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

TABLES

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior surveys	11,954	11,979	12,057	12,226	12,146	88.9	89.6	87.6	89.6	88.7
New in survey year	1,500	1,392	1,714	1,422	1,542	11.1	10.4	12.4	10.4	11.3
Closed since previous survey year	1,669	1,475	1,314	1,545	1,502	12.4	11.0	9.5	11.3	11.0

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 2.2
Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,053	7,912	8,111	7,907	7,932	59.9	59.2	58.9	57.9	57.9
Private for-profit	3,488	3,571	3,807	3,906	4,015	25.9	26.7	27.6	28.6	29.3
Local, county, or community govt.	956	947	896	887	820	7.1	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.0
State government	458	453	441	431	427	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1
Federal government	327	318	331	328	314	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	186	186	183	174	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Dept. of Defense	102	93	101	94	93	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Indian Health Service	34	35	42	42	44	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other	6	4	2	9	3	*	*	*	0.1	*
Tribal government	172	170	185	189	180	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	8,307	8,577	8,360	8,378	62.0	62.1	62.3	61.3	61.2
Mental health services	1,104	1,063	1,050	949	923	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	3,568	3,715	3,957	4,052	26.4	26.7	27.0	29.0	29.6
General health care	219	249	223	189	181	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3
Other/unknown	233	184	206	193	154	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.1

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 2.3
Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent

<i>Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs</i>	<i>Number of facilities²</i>					<i>Percent²</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688					
Type of care offered										
Outpatient	10,853	10,807	11,152	11,078	10,977	80.7	80.8	81.0	81.2	80.2
Regular	9,649	9,690	10,177	10,099	10,106	71.7	72.5	73.9	74.0	73.8
Intensive	5,643	5,698	6,199	6,055	5,966	41.9	42.6	45.0	44.4	43.6
Detoxification	1,369	1,455	1,664	1,445	1,286	10.2	10.9	12.1	10.6	9.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,871	1,859	2,071	2,000	1,783	13.9	13.9	15.0	14.7	13.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	904	1,225	1,396	1,433	1,527	6.7	9.2	10.1	10.5	11.2
Residential (non-hospital)	3,680	3,678	3,834	3,716	3,644	27.4	27.5	27.8	27.2	26.6
Detoxification	942	905	991	996	920	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.3	6.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,524	1,579	1,720	1,722	1,662	11.3	11.8	12.5	12.6	12.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,027	3,034	3,214	2,995	2,968	22.5	22.7	23.3	21.9	21.7
Hospital inpatient	1,073	986	925	1,000	838	8.0	7.4	6.7	7.3	6.1
Detoxification	874	834	817	884	742	6.5	6.2	5.9	6.5	5.4
Treatment	724	653	620	665	564	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.1
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs³	1,070	1,069	1,203	1,108	1,132	8.0	8.0	8.7	8.1	8.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* row and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

³ Only those facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 2.4
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Number of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i>					<i>Percent of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	6,600	6,317	6,413	6,345	6,729	49.1	47.2	46.6	46.5	49.2
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	8,053	7,912	8,111	7,907	7,932	4,195	3,953	3,923	3,854	4,087	52.1	50.0	48.4	48.7	51.5
Private for-profit	3,488	3,571	3,807	3,906	4,015	1,787	1,782	1,879	1,861	1,995	51.2	49.9	49.4	47.6	49.7
Local, county, or community govt.	956	947	896	887	820	370	344	352	365	355	38.7	36.3	39.3	41.1	43.3
State government	458	453	441	431	427	159	150	159	166	184	34.7	33.1	36.1	38.5	43.1
Federal government	327	318	331	328	314	50	42	44	55	57	15.3	13.2	13.3	16.8	18.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	186	186	183	174	11	11	11	17	14	5.9	5.9	5.9	9.3	8.0
Dept. of Defense	102	93	101	94	93	31	22	23	22	27	30.4	23.7	22.8	23.4	29.0
Indian Health Service	34	35	42	42	44	8	8	10	15	14	23.5	22.9	23.8	35.7	31.8
Other	6	4	2	9	3	--	1	--	1	2	--	25.0	--	11.1	66.7
Tribal government	172	170	185	189	180	39	46	56	44	51	22.7	27.1	30.3	23.3	28.3
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	8,307	8,577	8,360	8,378	3,759	3,552	3,556	3,523	3,789	45.1	42.8	41.5	42.1	45.2
Mental health services	1,104	1,063	1,050	949	923	590	561	548	529	509	53.4	52.8	52.2	55.7	55.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	3,568	3,715	3,957	4,052	2,097	2,077	2,179	2,171	2,335	58.9	58.2	58.7	54.9	57.6
General health care	219	249	223	189	181	85	98	90	77	61	38.8	39.4	40.4	40.7	33.7
Other/unknown	233	184	206	193	154	69	29	40	45	35	29.6	15.8	19.4	23.3	22.7

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 3.1
Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	588,170	595,633	623,604	619,954	635,347	54.9	55.1	55.1	54.6	53.3
Private for-profit	296,533	302,595	328,763	338,031	363,695	27.7	28.0	29.1	29.8	30.5
Local, county, or community govt.	97,261	95,667	89,690	85,953	82,632	9.1	8.8	7.9	7.6	6.9
State government	43,455	42,431	41,298	41,813	43,799	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7
Federal government	36,378	36,194	36,660	38,088	55,290	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,306	28,842	29,243	27,611	45,268	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.8
Dept. of Defense	6,335	5,771	5,452	7,009	8,171	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Indian Health Service	1,582	1,458	1,910	3,098	1,755	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
Other	155	123	55	370	96	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	10,454	8,529	10,866	11,586	11,727	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	733,905	747,680	771,962	768,047	794,172	68.4	69.2	68.3	67.6	66.6
Mental health services	50,922	47,002	52,586	47,803	42,740	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.2	3.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	251,687	257,524	279,757	297,907	324,342	23.5	23.8	24.7	26.2	27.2
General health care	16,744	20,763	16,256	12,747	24,443	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.1	2.0
Other/unknown	18,993	8,080	10,320	8,921	6,793	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 3.2
Clients in treatment, by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	954,551	961,805	1,008,915	1,016,913	1,071,572	89.0	89.0	89.2	89.6	89.9
Regular	564,300	569,272	589,542	595,459	644,009	52.6	52.7	52.1	52.4	54.0
Intensive	121,862	125,573	128,706	132,977	130,260	11.4	11.6	11.4	11.7	10.9
Detoxification	12,064	13,474	12,579	12,705	11,339	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28,133	24,928	24,039	22,297	22,835	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	228,192	228,558	254,049	253,475	263,129	21.3	21.1	22.5	22.3	22.1
Residential (non-hospital)	101,713	104,015	107,790	103,709	107,441	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.0
Detoxification	7,021	7,306	6,487	7,536	6,746	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	21,758	23,360	22,234	24,171	25,566	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	72,934	73,349	79,069	72,002	75,129	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.3
Hospital inpatient	15,987	15,229	14,176	14,803	13,477	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1
Detoxification	6,214	6,381	5,220	6,319	5,686	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Treatment	9,773	8,848	8,956	8,484	7,791	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine										
Total	243,358	240,935	265,786	266,031	283,803	22.7	22.3	23.5	23.4	23.8
Clients receiving methadone	240,961	235,836	258,752	262,684	268,071	22.5	21.8	22.9	23.1	22.5
Clients receiving buprenorphine	2,397	5,099	7,034	3,347	15,732	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	1.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 3.3
Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent

<i>Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total²	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490					
Substance abuse problem										
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	493,552	500,234	521,067	509,920	545,330	46.0	46.3	46.1	44.9	45.7
Clients with drug abuse only	362,103	366,640	394,295	412,400	421,583	33.8	33.9	34.9	36.3	35.4
Clients with alcohol abuse only	210,696	199,986	207,194	211,094	222,389	19.6	18.5	18.3	18.6	18.6
Diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	416,260	462,260	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	36.7	38.8

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2004, 5,900 clients reported by 242 facilities; in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 306 facilities; in 2006, 8,325 clients reported by 278 facilities; in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 223 facilities; and in 2008, 3,188 clients reported by 188 facilities) and/or the co-occurring disorders question (in 2007, 17,399 clients reported by 338 facilities; and in 2008, 15,462 clients reported by 263 facilities).

n/a Not collected until 2007.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 3.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2004-2008¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i> ²					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	91,112	87,611	91,873	85,518	86,465	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	79,405	76,240	80,252	74,500	76,484	87.2	87.0	87.4	87.1	88.5
Residential (non-hospital)	10,492	10,313	10,713	10,134	9,219	11.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	10.7
Hospital inpatient	1,215	1,058	908	884	762	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	75,878	73,731	76,874	70,275	71,613	83.3	84.2	83.7	82.2	82.8

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2004, 2,482 total clients reported by 58 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; and in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2008
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of facilities</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,688	7,932	4,015	820	427	314	174	93	44	3	180
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	4,920	2,531	446	254	153	62	68	21	2	74
Mental health services	923	569	235	74	28	13	10	3	--	--	4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	2,241	1,201	281	145	94	59	19	15	1	90
General health care	181	101	10	12	--	50	41	3	6	--	8
Other/unknown	154	101	38	7	--	4	2	--	2	--	4
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	61.2	62.0	63.0	54.4	59.5	48.7	35.6	73.1	47.7	66.7	41.1
Mental health services	6.7	7.2	5.9	9.0	6.6	4.1	5.7	3.2	--	--	2.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	29.6	28.3	29.9	34.3	34.0	29.9	33.9	20.4	34.1	33.3	50.0
General health care	1.3	1.3	0.2	1.5	--	15.9	23.6	3.2	13.6	--	4.4
Other/unknown	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	--	1.3	1.1	--	4.5	--	2.2
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	57.9	29.3	6.0	3.1	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.3	*	1.3
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.7	30.2	5.3	3.0	1.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	*	0.9
Mental health services	100.0	61.6	25.5	8.0	3.0	1.4	1.1	0.3	--	--	0.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	55.3	29.6	6.9	3.6	2.3	1.5	0.5	0.4	*	2.2
General health care	100.0	55.8	5.5	6.6	--	27.6	22.7	1.7	3.3	--	4.4
Other/unknown	100.0	65.6	24.7	4.5	--	2.6	1.3	--	1.3	--	2.6

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	13,688	10,977	10,106	5,966	1,783	1,286	1,527	3,644	1,662	2,968	920	838	564	742	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	7,932	5,851	5,432	3,285	1,023	458	625	2,749	1,090	2,311	635	474	308	415	
Private for-profit	4,015	3,631	3,244	1,925	505	613	689	531	360	424	190	202	155	188	
Local, county, or community govt.	820	713	677	343	93	60	81	131	67	81	49	50	30	50	
State government	427	309	288	165	66	40	50	114	65	69	30	56	47	38	
Federal government	314	303	296	163	79	103	72	87	61	56	14	50	21	46	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	168	164	103	60	76	69	73	53	47	13	48	20	44	
Dept. of Defense	93	93	92	38	16	17	--	4	4	1	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	44	39	38	20	2	9	2	10	4	8	1	1	--	1	
Other	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Tribal government	180	170	169	85	17	12	10	32	19	27	2	6	3	5	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	6,328	5,687	3,627	1,010	831	1,148	2,808	1,239	2,295	717	317	214	264	
Mental health services	923	808	754	232	95	44	27	67	37	51	11	161	99	141	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	3,592	3,432	1,996	638	362	307	681	361	547	174	296	225	273	
General health care	181	139	127	73	29	42	41	25	14	16	10	62	26	62	
Other/unknown	154	110	106	38	11	7	4	63	11	59	8	2	--	2	

¹ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	13,688	80.2	73.8	43.6	13.0	9.4	11.2	26.6	12.1	21.7	6.7	6.1	4.1	5.4	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	7,932	73.8	68.5	41.4	12.9	5.8	7.9	34.7	13.7	29.1	8.0	6.0	3.9	5.2	
Private for-profit	4,015	90.4	80.8	47.9	12.6	15.3	17.2	13.2	9.0	10.6	4.7	5.0	3.9	4.7	
Local, county, or community govt.	820	87.0	82.6	41.8	11.3	7.3	9.9	16.0	8.2	9.9	6.0	6.1	3.7	6.1	
State government	427	72.4	67.4	38.6	15.5	9.4	11.7	26.7	15.2	16.2	7.0	13.1	11.0	8.9	
Federal government	314	96.5	94.3	51.9	25.2	32.8	22.9	27.7	19.4	17.8	4.5	15.9	6.7	14.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	96.6	94.3	59.2	34.5	43.7	39.7	42.0	30.5	27.0	7.5	27.6	11.5	25.3	
Dept. of Defense	93	100.0	98.9	40.9	17.2	18.3	--	4.3	4.3	1.1	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	44	88.6	86.4	45.5	4.5	20.5	4.5	22.7	9.1	18.2	2.3	2.3	--	2.3	
Other	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Tribal government	180	94.4	93.9	47.2	9.4	6.7	5.6	17.8	10.6	15.0	1.1	3.3	1.7	2.8	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	75.5	67.9	43.3	12.1	9.9	13.7	33.5	14.8	27.4	8.6	3.8	2.6	3.2	
Mental health services	923	87.5	81.7	25.1	10.3	4.8	2.9	7.3	4.0	5.5	1.2	17.4	10.7	15.3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	88.6	84.7	49.3	15.7	8.9	7.6	16.8	8.9	13.5	4.3	7.3	5.6	6.7	
General health care	181	76.8	70.2	40.3	16.0	23.2	22.7	13.8	7.7	8.8	5.5	34.3	14.4	34.3	
Other/unknown	154	71.4	68.8	24.7	7.1	4.5	2.6	40.9	7.1	38.3	5.2	1.3	--	1.3	

¹ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Number of facilities</i> ^{1,2}				<i>Percent</i> ¹			
		<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</i>	<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</i>
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	
Total	12,565	11,510	9,997	9,838	11,088	91.6	79.6	78.3	88.2
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,242	6,827	5,750	5,694	6,433	94.3	79.4	78.6	88.8
Private for-profit	3,711	3,176	2,938	2,783	3,167	85.6	79.2	75.0	85.3
Local, county, or community govt.	741	702	610	605	687	94.7	82.3	81.6	92.7
State government	401	379	341	328	372	94.5	85.0	81.8	92.8
Federal government	302	265	231	281	278	87.7	76.5	93.0	92.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	171	167	153	159	169	97.7	89.5	93.0	98.8
Dept. of Defense	90	60	48	88	77	66.7	53.3	97.8	85.6
Indian Health Service	39	37	29	32	30	94.9	74.4	82.1	76.9
Other	2	1	1	2	2	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0
Tribal government	168	161	127	147	151	95.8	75.6	87.5	89.9
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	7,798	7,082	6,286	5,874	6,632	90.8	80.6	75.3	85.0
Mental health services	827	719	594	653	754	86.9	71.8	79.0	91.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,623	3,427	2,897	3,064	3,438	94.6	80.0	84.6	94.9
General health care	170	146	121	141	148	85.9	71.2	82.9	87.1
Other/unknown	147	136	99	106	116	92.5	67.3	72.1	78.9

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,688 facilities, 1,123 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Percentages are based on the remaining 12,565 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.4
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Median number of clients

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Median number of clients per facility¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>												<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>							
		<i>All facilities¹</i>	<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>						
<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>			<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>				<i>Detox</i>						
Total	41	50	30	12	4	1	121	19	10	16	4	9	6	4	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	40	50	31	14	5	1	94	19	10	16	4	8	4	4	
Private for-profit	41	42	20	10	2	2	169	20	10	13	3	11	7	5	
Local, county, or community govt.	57	65	49	15	6	†	81	20	13	19	6	7	5	3	
State government	50	57	36	14	11	3	31	27	21	19	5	21	20	5	
Federal government	58	50	35	10	8	†	43	20	14	15	2	4	7	3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	109	99	60	12	7	1	43	22	17	17	2	4	5	3	
Dept. of Defense	30	30	17	9	10	†	‡	19	11	15	‡	†	†	‡	
Indian Health Service	28	25	20	2	6	†	32	12	†	11	17	40	‡	40	
Other	48	43	10	7	†	2	56	‡	‡	‡	‡	11	9	2	
Tribal government	40	38	26	12	†	2	17	10	5	8	5	11	11	5	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	45	60	29	13	4	1	175	19	11	16	4	13	8	6	
Mental health services	20	20	20	6	5	1	8	16	7	15	2	6	6	3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	42	45	34	10	5	1	11	18	10	16	3	9	5	4	
General health care	30	41	21	12	7	2	30	17	15	15	3	3	1	3	
Other/unknown	25	20	16	3	†	1	188	20	6	20	1	4	‡	4	

¹ Of 13,688 facilities, 1,123 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,565 facilities, 625 facilities (5 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,940 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

† Less than 1.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.5
Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Clients per facility											
	Total	Number of facilities ¹					Percent distribution					
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	11,940	2,360	2,302	2,501	2,260	2,517	100.0	19.8	19.3	20.9	18.9	21.1
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	6,892	1,397	1,415	1,438	1,291	1,351	100.0	20.3	20.5	20.9	18.7	19.6
Private for-profit	3,509	720	644	723	635	787	100.0	20.5	18.4	20.6	18.1	22.4
Local, county, or community govt.	698	108	105	145	171	169	100.0	15.5	15.0	20.8	24.5	24.2
State government	387	55	69	88	85	90	100.0	14.2	17.8	22.7	22.0	23.3
Federal government	295	49	37	63	49	97	100.0	16.6	12.5	21.4	16.6	32.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	169	12	13	31	31	82	100.0	7.1	7.7	18.3	18.3	48.5
Dept. of Defense	87	29	11	24	11	12	100.0	33.3	12.6	27.6	12.6	13.8
Indian Health Service	37	8	12	8	6	3	100.0	21.6	32.4	21.6	16.2	8.1
Other	2	--	1	--	1	--	100.0	--	50.0	--	50.0	--
Tribal government	159	31	32	44	29	23	100.0	19.5	20.1	27.7	18.2	14.5
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,458	1,283	1,455	1,506	1,447	1,767	100.0	17.2	19.5	20.2	19.4	23.7
Mental health services	786	315	155	147	105	64	100.0	40.1	19.7	18.7	13.4	8.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,391	657	637	784	667	646	100.0	19.4	18.8	23.1	19.7	19.1
General health care	164	55	27	32	21	29	100.0	33.5	16.5	19.5	12.8	17.7
Other/unknown	141	50	28	32	20	11	100.0	35.5	19.9	22.7	14.2	7.8

¹ Of 13,688 facilities, 1,123 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,565 facilities, 625 facilities (5 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,940 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.6
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities						Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²						Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
Total	112,004	92.0	33	3,032	205	1,046	1,532	249	100.0	6.8	34.5	50.5	8.2	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	84,239	91.6	32	2,286	138	778	1,204	166	100.0	6.0	34.0	52.7	7.3	
Private for-profit	16,489	88.2	35	417	49	154	173	41	100.0	11.8	36.9	41.5	9.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	4,173	92.9	32	121	7	46	56	12	100.0	5.8	38.0	46.3	9.9	
State government	4,051	98.5	38	102	2	32	55	13	100.0	2.0	31.4	53.9	12.7	
Federal government	2,624	116.5	31	78	3	26	34	15	100.0	3.8	33.3	43.6	19.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,301	114.2	33	68	1	23	31	13	100.0	1.5	33.8	45.6	19.1	
Dept. of Defense	202	36.0	25	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	121	176.9	13	9	1	3	3	2	100.0	11.1	33.3	33.3	22.2	
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tribal government	428	89.7	15	28	6	10	10	2	100.0	21.4	35.7	35.7	7.1	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	90,390	90.6	33	2,412	160	858	1,228	166	100.0	6.6	35.6	50.9	6.9	
Mental health services	674	89.2	19	34	4	17	11	2	100.0	11.8	50.0	32.4	5.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	18,552	98.0	33	518	37	142	268	71	100.0	7.1	27.4	51.7	13.7	
General health care	687	93.9	30	23	1	10	8	4	100.0	4.3	43.5	34.8	17.4	
Other/unknown	1,701	97.0	35	45	3	19	17	6	100.0	6.7	42.2	37.8	13.3	

¹ Of the 3,644 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 284 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 159 facilities (4 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,201 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,032 facilities (99,545 designated beds and 91,604 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,201 facilities that reported designated beds, 54 facilities (2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 115 facilities (4 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²					Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	11,668	84.8	22	502	124	181	136	61	100.0	24.7	36.1	27.1	12.2
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	5,687	78.6	19	288	82	107	68	31	100.0	28.5	37.2	23.6	10.8
Private for-profit	3,892	87.1	27	131	35	40	37	19	100.0	26.7	30.5	28.2	14.5
Local, county, or community govt.	450	114.0	16	24	3	12	6	3	100.0	12.5	50.0	25.0	12.5
State government	1,454	91.1	36	40	3	15	18	4	100.0	7.5	37.5	45.0	10.0
Federal government	139	113.7	9	15	1	6	5	3	100.0	6.7	40.0	33.3	20.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	125	117.6	9	14	1	5	5	3	100.0	7.1	35.7	35.7	21.4
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	14	78.6	14	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	46	130.4	12	4	--	1	2	1	100.0	--	25.0	50.0	25.0
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	6,973	80.1	25	256	58	106	70	22	100.0	22.7	41.4	27.3	8.6
Mental health services	949	103.2	19	49	18	12	10	9	100.0	36.7	24.5	20.4	18.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,570	88.3	19	181	43	59	52	27	100.0	23.8	32.6	28.7	14.9
General health care	166	94.6	11	15	4	4	4	3	100.0	26.7	26.7	26.7	20.0
Other/unknown	10	30.0	10	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--

¹ Of the 838 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 27 facilities (3 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 23 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 788 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 502 facilities (11,112 designated beds and 9,424 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 788 facilities that reported designated beds, 73 facilities (9 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 213 facilities (27 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.8
Services provided, by facility operation: 2008
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation														
	Number of facilities								Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	
Total	13,688	7,932	4,015	820	427	314	180	97.5	97.1	98.3	97.4	97.0	99.4	100.0	
Assessment and pre-treatment services	13,352	7,702	3,945	799	414	312	180	97.5	97.1	98.3	97.4	97.0	99.4	100.0	
Screening for substance abuse	12,649	7,192	3,830	762	386	303	176	92.4	90.7	95.4	92.9	90.4	96.5	97.8	
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,154	6,969	3,611	729	380	294	171	88.8	87.9	89.9	88.9	89.0	93.6	95.0	
Screening for mental health disorders	8,456	4,949	2,270	586	285	232	134	61.8	62.4	56.5	71.5	66.7	73.9	74.4	
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,783	4,085	1,720	448	207	174	149	49.6	51.5	42.8	54.6	48.5	55.4	82.8	
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,818	3,437	1,449	406	239	200	87	42.5	43.3	36.1	49.5	56.0	63.7	48.3	
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,379	3,193	1,284	401	167	213	121	39.3	40.3	32.0	48.9	39.1	67.8	67.2	
Testing	11,863	6,965	3,364	713	406	288	127	86.7	87.8	83.8	87.0	95.1	91.7	70.6	
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,303	6,666	3,185	670	396	267	119	82.6	84.0	79.3	81.7	92.7	85.0	66.1	
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,998	4,484	2,430	492	291	241	60	58.4	56.5	60.5	60.0	68.1	76.8	33.3	
TB screening	4,648	2,626	1,219	295	246	211	51	34.0	33.1	30.4	36.0	57.6	67.2	28.3	
HIV testing	3,900	2,353	818	257	210	222	40	28.5	29.7	20.4	31.3	49.2	70.7	22.2	
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,096	1,675	839	187	138	213	44	22.6	21.1	20.9	22.8	32.3	67.8	24.4	
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,939	1,572	809	169	136	209	44	21.5	19.8	20.1	20.6	31.9	66.6	24.4	
STD testing	2,764	1,447	765	145	161	203	43	20.2	18.2	19.1	17.7	37.7	64.6	23.9	
Counseling	13,563	7,848	3,984	813	425	313	180	99.1	98.9	99.2	99.1	99.5	99.7	100.0	
Individual counseling	13,193	7,646	3,878	776	404	309	180	96.4	96.4	96.6	94.6	94.6	98.4	100.0	
Group counseling	12,599	7,429	3,512	777	417	303	161	92.0	93.7	87.5	94.8	97.7	96.5	89.4	
Family counseling	9,908	5,727	2,987	564	309	182	139	72.4	72.2	74.4	68.8	72.4	58.0	77.2	
Marital/couples counseling	6,361	3,398	2,187	350	163	167	96	46.5	42.8	54.5	42.7	38.2	53.2	53.3	
Transitional services	13,152	7,659	3,805	789	413	310	176	96.1	96.6	94.8	96.2	96.7	98.7	97.8	
Discharge planning	12,592	7,399	3,604	750	400	275	164	92.0	93.3	89.8	91.5	93.7	87.6	91.1	
Aftercare/continuing care	11,087	6,315	3,374	629	308	291	170	81.0	79.6	84.0	76.7	72.1	92.7	94.4	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8 (cont.)
Services provided, by facility operation: 2008
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation														
	Number of facilities								Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	
Total	13,688	7,932	4,015	820	427	314	180	45.9	45.3	40.7	55.6	68.4	81.8	32.2	
Pharmacotherapies	6,289	3,591	1,635	456	292	257	58	45.9	45.3	40.7	55.6	68.4	81.8	32.2	
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,623	2,881	858	374	237	230	43	33.8	36.3	21.4	45.6	55.5	73.2	23.9	
Nicotine replacement	2,531	1,489	536	150	123	204	29	18.5	18.8	13.3	18.3	28.8	65.0	16.1	
Campral	2,386	1,314	622	171	113	152	14	17.4	16.6	15.5	20.9	26.5	48.4	7.8	
Antabuse®	2,194	1,077	620	147	124	198	28	16.0	13.6	15.4	17.9	29.0	63.1	15.6	
Naltrexone®	2,110	1,090	573	122	102	199	24	15.4	13.7	14.3	14.9	23.9	63.4	13.3	
Buprenorphine ¹	2,059	998	763	108	80	98	12	15.0	12.6	19.0	13.2	18.7	31.2	6.7	
Subutex®	1,073	495	444	44	41	40	9	7.8	6.2	11.1	5.4	9.6	12.7	5.0	
Suboxone®	1,970	950	735	103	75	96	11	14.4	12.0	18.3	12.6	17.6	30.6	6.1	
Methadone	1,132	440	558	52	43	36	3	8.3	5.5	13.9	6.3	10.1	11.5	1.7	
Ancillary services	13,545	7,879	3,942	812	424	310	178	99.0	99.3	98.2	99.0	99.3	98.7	98.9	
Substance abuse education	12,914	7,537	3,716	770	409	308	174	94.3	95.0	92.6	93.9	95.8	98.1	96.7	
Case management services	10,472	6,366	2,659	680	339	265	163	76.5	80.3	66.2	82.9	79.4	84.4	90.6	
Social skills development	9,219	5,650	2,363	549	306	221	130	67.4	71.2	58.9	67.0	71.7	70.4	72.2	
Mental health services	7,618	4,510	1,948	518	282	238	122	55.7	56.9	48.5	63.2	66.0	75.8	67.8	
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,440	4,642	1,752	480	284	185	97	54.4	58.5	43.6	58.5	66.5	58.9	53.9	
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,100	4,798	1,268	515	252	156	111	51.9	60.5	31.6	62.8	59.0	49.7	61.7	
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,748	4,230	1,544	413	245	216	100	49.3	53.3	38.5	50.4	57.4	68.8	55.6	
Self-help groups	6,400	4,061	1,489	320	234	187	109	46.8	51.2	37.1	39.0	54.8	59.6	60.6	
Mentoring/peer support	6,241	3,939	1,527	335	176	165	99	45.6	49.7	38.0	40.9	41.2	52.5	55.0	
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,953	3,962	1,157	381	225	158	70	43.5	49.9	28.8	46.5	52.7	50.3	38.9	
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,026	3,413	762	397	177	150	127	36.7	43.0	19.0	48.4	41.5	47.8	70.6	
Domestic violence services	4,803	2,754	1,421	271	135	122	100	35.1	34.7	35.4	33.0	31.6	38.9	55.6	
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,684	3,140	926	277	154	135	52	34.2	39.6	23.1	33.8	36.1	43.0	28.9	
Early intervention for HIV	3,391	2,198	651	243	140	121	38	24.8	27.7	16.2	29.6	32.8	38.5	21.1	
Child care for clients' children	1,057	797	83	112	39	6	20	7.7	10.0	2.1	13.7	9.1	1.9	11.1	
Acupuncture	609	303	167	72	35	15	17	4.4	3.8	4.2	8.8	8.2	4.8	9.4	
Residential beds for clients' children	504	432	31	21	13	--	7	3.7	5.4	0.8	2.6	3.0	--	3.9	

¹ Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex® and Suboxone® because a facility can provide either or both.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.9
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2008
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,688	8,378	923	4,052	181	154						
Assessment and pre-treatment services	13,352	8,126	912	3,994	174	146	97.5	97.0	98.8	98.6	96.1	94.8
Screening for substance abuse	12,649	7,692	832	3,822	166	137	92.4	91.8	90.1	94.3	91.7	89.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,154	7,349	740	3,797	155	113	88.8	87.7	80.2	93.7	85.6	73.4
Screening for mental health disorders	8,456	3,691	866	3,671	147	81	61.8	44.1	93.8	90.6	81.2	52.6
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,783	3,999	398	2,237	76	73	49.6	47.7	43.1	55.2	42.0	47.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,818	1,708	807	3,136	134	33	42.5	20.4	87.4	77.4	74.0	21.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,379	3,079	283	1,868	89	60	39.3	36.8	30.7	46.1	49.2	39.0
Testing	11,863	7,708	552	3,304	175	124	86.7	92.0	59.8	81.5	96.7	80.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,303	7,406	511	3,107	163	116	82.6	88.4	55.4	76.7	90.1	75.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,998	5,330	278	2,180	128	82	58.4	63.6	30.1	53.8	70.7	53.2
TB screening	4,648	3,063	234	1,156	150	45	34.0	36.6	25.4	28.5	82.9	29.2
HIV testing	3,900	2,552	194	956	152	46	28.5	30.5	21.0	23.6	84.0	29.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,096	1,910	196	809	151	30	22.6	22.8	21.2	20.0	83.4	19.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,939	1,780	203	777	149	30	21.5	21.2	22.0	19.2	82.3	19.5
STD testing	2,764	1,693	171	719	148	33	20.2	20.2	18.5	17.7	81.8	21.4
Counseling	13,563	8,321	902	4,039	155	146	99.1	99.3	97.7	99.7	85.6	94.8
Individual counseling	13,193	8,099	865	3,941	148	140	96.4	96.7	93.7	97.3	81.8	90.9
Group counseling	12,599	7,970	676	3,688	134	131	92.0	95.1	73.2	91.0	74.0	85.1
Family counseling	9,908	5,809	651	3,267	109	72	72.4	69.3	70.5	80.6	60.2	46.8
Marital/couples counseling	6,361	3,278	501	2,452	85	45	46.5	39.1	54.3	60.5	47.0	29.2
Transitional services	13,152	8,082	847	3,914	168	141	96.1	96.5	91.8	96.6	92.8	91.6
Discharge planning	12,592	7,837	753	3,716	156	130	92.0	93.5	81.6	91.7	86.2	84.4
Aftercare/continuing care	11,087	6,816	646	3,373	137	115	81.0	81.4	70.0	83.2	75.7	74.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9 (cont.)
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2008
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,688	8,378	923	4,052	181	154	45.9	37.8	71.9	55.8	83.4	27.9
Pharmacotherapies	6,289	3,168	664	2,263	151	43	45.9	37.8	71.9	55.8	83.4	27.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,623	1,753	633	2,067	141	29	33.8	20.9	68.6	51.0	77.9	18.8
Nicotine replacement	2,531	1,273	250	858	130	20	18.5	15.2	27.1	21.2	71.8	13.0
Campral	2,386	1,062	249	977	90	8	17.4	12.7	27.0	24.1	49.7	5.2
Antabuse®	2,194	994	222	870	97	11	16.0	11.9	24.1	21.5	53.6	7.1
Naltrexone®	2,110	974	202	832	96	6	15.4	11.6	21.9	20.5	53.0	3.9
Buprenorphine ²	2,059	1,240	115	629	70	5	15.0	14.8	12.5	15.5	38.7	3.2
Subutex®	1,073	606	59	359	45	4	7.8	7.2	6.4	8.9	24.9	2.6
Suboxone®	1,970	1,183	113	603	67	4	14.4	14.1	12.2	14.9	37.0	2.6
Methadone	1,132	989	11	119	11	2	8.3	11.8	1.2	2.9	6.1	1.3
Ancillary services	13,545	8,275	915	4,028	174	153	99.0	98.8	99.1	99.4	96.1	99.4
Substance abuse education	12,914	8,039	756	3,824	154	141	94.3	96.0	81.9	94.4	85.1	91.6
Case management services	10,472	6,443	648	3,119	135	127	76.5	76.9	70.2	77.0	74.6	82.5
Social skills development	9,219	5,563	602	2,847	97	110	67.4	66.4	65.2	70.3	53.6	71.4
Mental health services	7,618	2,745	898	3,767	152	56	55.7	32.8	97.3	93.0	84.0	36.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,440	4,995	288	1,961	123	73	54.4	59.6	31.2	48.4	68.0	47.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,100	4,124	514	2,250	119	93	51.9	49.2	55.7	55.5	65.7	60.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,748	4,356	313	1,877	131	71	49.3	52.0	33.9	46.3	72.4	46.1
Self-help groups	6,400	4,374	244	1,616	86	80	46.8	52.2	26.4	39.9	47.5	51.9
Mentoring/peer support	6,241	4,075	279	1,723	73	91	45.6	48.6	30.2	42.5	40.3	59.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,953	3,638	371	1,773	84	87	43.5	43.4	40.2	43.8	46.4	56.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,026	3,090	245	1,551	73	67	36.7	36.9	26.5	38.3	40.3	43.5
Domestic violence services	4,803	2,409	343	1,908	84	59	35.1	28.8	37.2	47.1	46.4	38.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,684	2,984	210	1,356	58	76	34.2	35.6	22.8	33.5	32.0	49.4
Early intervention for HIV	3,391	2,261	104	913	81	32	24.8	27.0	11.3	22.5	44.8	20.8
Child care for clients' children	1,057	736	24	275	8	14	7.7	8.8	2.6	6.8	4.4	9.1
Acupuncture	609	376	16	187	28	2	4.4	4.5	1.7	4.6	15.5	1.3
Residential beds for clients' children	504	382	6	102	3	11	3.7	4.6	0.7	2.5	1.7	7.1

¹ SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health

² Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex® and Suboxone® because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.10
Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2008
Number and percent distribution

<i>Clinical/therapeutic approaches</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Frequency of use</i>						<i>Frequency of use</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Always or often</i>	<i>Sometimes</i>	<i>Rarely</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Not familiar with this approach</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Always or often</i>	<i>Sometimes</i>	<i>Rarely</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Not familiar with this approach</i>
Substance abuse counseling	13,688	13,206	327	43	60	52	100.0	96.5	2.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Relapse prevention	13,688	12,040	1,208	112	168	160	100.0	88.0	8.8	0.8	1.2	1.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,688	8,921	3,465	529	575	198	100.0	65.2	25.3	3.9	4.2	1.4
12-step facilitation	13,688	7,801	3,342	1,012	1,377	156	100.0	57.0	24.4	7.4	10.1	1.1
Motivational interviewing	13,688	7,189	4,248	1,041	846	364	100.0	52.5	31.0	7.6	6.2	2.7
Anger management	13,688	5,348	6,122	1,250	818	150	100.0	39.1	44.7	9.1	6.0	1.1
Brief intervention	13,688	4,862	6,324	1,450	746	306	100.0	35.5	46.2	10.6	5.5	2.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	13,688	3,713	4,625	2,270	2,185	895	100.0	27.1	33.8	16.6	16.0	6.5
Trauma-related counseling	13,688	2,875	6,006	2,830	1,617	360	100.0	21.0	43.9	20.7	11.8	2.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	13,688	2,359	4,411	2,442	3,377	1,099	100.0	17.2	32.2	17.8	24.7	8.0
Matrix model	13,688	2,063	2,549	2,115	3,727	3,234	100.0	15.1	18.6	15.5	27.2	23.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13,688	708	1,285	1,739	7,791	2,165	100.0	5.2	9.4	12.7	56.9	15.8
Other treatment approaches	13,688	1,417	646	364	10,962	299	100.0	10.4	4.7	2.7	80.1	2.2

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.11a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹												
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any program or group</i>	<i>Client type</i>										
				<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>DUI/DWI clients</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Adult men</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,688	11,184	5,097	4,462	4,116	3,903	3,760	3,486	1,909	1,325	935	777	1,318	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,932	3,259	1,361	1,140	1,156	1,692	1,235	975	518	313	315	273	476	
Private for-profit	4,015	6,477	2,956	2,692	2,416	1,788	2,061	2,085	1,111	876	508	444	628	
Local, county, or community govt.	820	707	365	325	303	231	268	206	167	55	37	23	67	
State government	427	371	213	182	132	83	126	122	70	56	27	23	45	
Federal government	314	219	147	74	22	49	27	58	18	17	32	7	59	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	136	108	46	--	24	11	35	8	15	25	6	36	
Dept. of Defense	93	49	21	13	1	16	2	8	2	--	2	--	14	
Indian Health Service	44	33	18	14	21	9	14	14	8	1	4	1	9	
Other	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	
Tribal government	180	151	55	49	87	60	43	40	25	8	16	7	43	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	6,844	2,421	3,005	2,231	2,295	2,341	2,403	1,337	895	504	460	804	
Mental health services	923	626	423	109	235	163	125	83	43	35	72	27	46	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	3,480	2,155	1,265	1,590	1,391	1,233	929	508	370	339	280	421	
General health care	181	105	60	30	26	17	14	28	10	11	11	4	22	
Other/unknown	154	129	38	53	34	37	47	43	11	14	9	6	25	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.11b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>No. of facilities</i>	<i>Any program or group</i>	<i>Percent¹</i>										
			<i>Client type</i>										<i>Other</i>
			<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>DUI/DWI clients</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Adult men</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	
Total	13,688	81.7	37.2	32.6	30.1	28.5	27.5	25.5	13.9	9.7	6.8	5.7	9.6
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,932	41.1	17.2	14.4	14.6	21.3	15.6	12.3	6.5	3.9	4.0	3.4	6.0
Private for-profit	4,015	161.3	73.6	67.0	60.2	44.5	51.3	51.9	27.7	21.8	12.7	11.1	15.6
Local, county, or community govt.	820	86.2	44.5	39.6	37.0	28.2	32.7	25.1	20.4	6.7	4.5	2.8	8.2
State government	427	86.9	49.9	42.6	30.9	19.4	29.5	28.6	16.4	13.1	6.3	5.4	10.5
Federal government	314	69.7	46.8	23.6	7.0	15.6	8.6	18.5	5.7	5.4	10.2	2.2	18.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	78.2	62.1	26.4	--	13.8	6.3	20.1	4.6	8.6	14.4	3.4	20.7
Dept. of Defense	93	52.7	22.6	14.0	1.1	17.2	2.2	8.6	2.2	--	2.2	--	15.1
Indian Health Service	44	75.0	40.9	31.8	47.7	20.5	31.8	31.8	18.2	2.3	9.1	2.3	20.5
Other	3	33.3	--	33.3	--	--	--	33.3	--	33.3	33.3	--	--
Tribal government	180	83.9	30.6	27.2	48.3	33.3	23.9	22.2	13.9	4.4	8.9	3.9	23.9
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	81.7	28.9	35.9	26.6	27.4	27.9	28.7	16.0	10.7	6.0	5.5	9.6
Mental health services	923	67.8	45.8	11.8	25.5	17.7	13.5	9.0	4.7	3.8	7.8	2.9	5.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	85.9	53.2	31.2	39.2	34.3	30.4	22.9	12.5	9.1	8.4	6.9	10.4
General health care	181	58.0	33.1	16.6	14.4	9.4	7.7	15.5	5.5	6.1	6.1	2.2	12.2
Other/unknown	154	83.8	24.7	34.4	22.1	24.0	30.5	27.9	7.1	9.1	5.8	3.9	16.2

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.12a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities ¹</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by:</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
				<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,688	3,850	5,882	2,571	2,060	1,251	3,567	120	864
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,932	2,609	3,641	1,512	1,352	777	2,184	49	458
Private for-profit	4,015	644	1,465	820	375	270	1,005	16	327
Local, county, or community govt.	820	356	444	116	187	141	242	1	53
State government	427	170	214	71	106	37	103	--	19
Federal government	314	46	63	22	28	13	25	12	5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	28	31	9	15	7	15	1	3
Dept. of Defense	93	10	16	4	10	2	6	--	2
Indian Health Service	44	7	15	9	3	3	3	11	--
Other	3	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--
Tribal government	180	25	55	30	12	13	8	42	2
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	1,998	3,475	1,789	985	701	2,349	56	499
Mental health services	923	357	366	77	223	66	130	1	56
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	1,425	1,933	655	813	465	1,027	55	295
General health care	181	44	57	20	28	9	25	5	3
Other/unknown	154	26	51	30	11	10	36	3	11

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.12b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent ¹									
		Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor		
					Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,688	28.1	43.0	100.0	43.7	35.0	21.3	93.3	3.1	22.6	
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,932	32.9	45.9	100.0	41.5	37.1	21.3	95.4	2.1	20.0	
Private for-profit	4,015	16.0	36.5	100.0	56.0	25.6	18.4	92.2	1.5	30.0	
Local, county, or community govt.	820	43.4	54.1	100.0	26.1	42.1	31.8	94.2	0.4	20.6	
State government	427	39.8	50.1	100.0	33.2	49.5	17.3	95.4	--	17.6	
Federal government	314	14.6	20.1	100.0	34.9	44.4	20.6	71.4	34.3	14.3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	16.1	17.8	100.0	29.0	48.4	22.6	93.8	6.3	18.8	
Dept. of Defense	93	10.8	17.2	100.0	25.0	62.5	12.5	100.0	--	33.3	
Indian Health Service	44	15.9	34.1	100.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	25.0	91.7	--	
Other	3	33.3	33.3	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	
Tribal government	180	13.9	30.6	100.0	54.5	21.8	23.6	18.6	97.7	4.7	
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	23.8	41.5	100.0	51.5	28.3	20.2	94.3	2.2	20.0	
Mental health services	923	38.7	39.7	100.0	21.0	60.9	18.0	90.9	0.7	39.2	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	35.2	47.7	100.0	33.9	42.1	24.1	91.7	4.9	26.3	
General health care	181	24.3	31.5	100.0	35.1	49.1	15.8	86.2	17.2	10.3	
Other/unknown	154	16.9	33.1	100.0	58.8	21.6	19.6	90.0	7.5	27.5	

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.13
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹							Percent ¹					
	Total ²	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications
		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Other substances	
Total	2,692	2,514	1,863	1,696	1,558	362	1,972	93.4	69.2	63.0	57.9	13.4	73.3
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	1,390	1,287	1,051	889	835	167	925	92.6	75.6	64.0	60.1	12.0	66.5
Private for-profit	925	893	534	563	524	153	772	96.5	57.7	60.9	56.6	16.5	83.5
Local, county, or community govt.	143	133	105	87	77	15	94	93.0	73.4	60.8	53.8	10.5	65.7
State government	93	82	66	64	52	16	74	88.2	71.0	68.8	55.9	17.2	79.6
Federal government	126	106	100	88	66	10	101	84.1	79.4	69.8	52.4	7.9	80.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	97	83	84	77	61	9	88	85.6	86.6	79.4	62.9	9.3	90.7
Dept. of Defense	17	15	9	8	3	1	8	88.2	52.9	47.1	17.6	5.9	47.1
Indian Health Service	10	7	5	2	2	--	3	70.0	50.0	20.0	20.0	--	30.0
Other	2	1	2	1	--	--	2	50.0	100.0	50.0	--	--	100.0
Tribal government	15	13	7	5	4	1	6	86.7	46.7	33.3	26.7	6.7	40.0
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	1,691	1,612	1,072	990	966	223	1,193	95.3	63.4	58.5	57.1	13.2	70.5
Mental health services	181	158	157	139	106	14	155	87.3	86.7	76.8	58.6	7.7	85.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	706	649	533	488	425	108	529	91.9	75.5	69.1	60.2	15.3	74.9
General health care	98	80	90	67	51	10	90	81.6	91.8	68.4	52.0	10.2	91.8
Other/unknown	16	15	11	12	10	7	5	93.8	68.8	75.0	62.5	43.8	31.3

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,688 facilities, 2,692 facilities (20 percent) offered detoxification services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.14
Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number</i> ¹		<i>Percent</i> ¹	
		<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has website</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has website</i>
Total	13,688	2,980	9,452	21.8	69.1
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	7,932	1,842	6,158	23.2	77.6
Private for-profit	4,015	678	2,320	16.9	57.8
Local, county, or community government	820	287	517	35.0	63.0
State government	427	110	268	25.8	62.8
Federal government	314	42	125	13.4	39.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	31	69	17.8	39.7
Dept. of Defense	93	2	37	2.2	39.8
Indian Health Service	44	9	17	20.5	38.6
Other	3	--	2	--	66.7
Tribal government	180	21	64	11.7	35.6
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	1,425	5,751	17.0	68.6
Mental health services	923	271	609	29.4	66.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	1,234	2,894	30.5	71.4
General health care	181	28	102	15.5	56.4
Other/unknown	154	22	96	14.3	62.3

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other State/local agency/organization	
Total	13,688	13,070	11,159	4,691	5,618	999	2,831	2,803	383	664	1,684	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,932	7,634	6,658	2,938	3,490	609	1,773	1,759	242	470	827	
Private for-profit	4,015	3,778	3,303	1,170	1,569	207	546	687	95	129	653	
Local, county, or community govt.	820	803	705	351	280	72	133	152	14	29	82	
State government	427	417	325	174	203	45	110	126	12	23	51	
Federal government	314	294	57	19	28	60	258	59	17	10	34	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	172	26	9	14	38	169	51	15	6	13	
Dept. of Defense	93	88	12	2	4	22	77	2	2	4	14	
Indian Health Service	44	32	19	7	10	--	10	6	--	--	7	
Other	3	2	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	180	144	111	39	48	6	11	20	3	3	37	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	8,089	7,282	1,659	3,504	408	1,392	1,792	157	304	1,048	
Mental health services	923	858	538	666	350	160	323	171	32	67	81	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	3,825	3,161	2,288	1,641	370	983	796	169	273	506	
General health care	181	172	78	49	85	59	120	28	22	12	13	
Other/unknown	154	126	100	29	38	2	13	16	3	8	36	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,688	95.5	81.5	34.3	41.0	7.3	20.7	20.5	2.8	4.9	12.3
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,932	96.2	83.9	37.0	44.0	7.7	22.4	22.2	3.1	5.9	10.4
Private for-profit	4,015	94.1	82.3	29.1	39.1	5.2	13.6	17.1	2.4	3.2	16.3
Local, county, or community govt.	820	97.9	86.0	42.8	34.1	8.8	16.2	18.5	1.7	3.5	10.0
State government	427	97.7	76.1	40.7	47.5	10.5	25.8	29.5	2.8	5.4	11.9
Federal government	314	93.6	18.2	6.1	8.9	19.1	82.2	18.8	5.4	3.2	10.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	98.9	14.9	5.2	8.0	21.8	97.1	29.3	8.6	3.4	7.5
Dept. of Defense	93	94.6	12.9	2.2	4.3	23.7	82.8	2.2	2.2	4.3	15.1
Indian Health Service	44	72.7	43.2	15.9	22.7	--	22.7	13.6	--	--	15.9
Other	3	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	66.7	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	180	80.0	61.7	21.7	26.7	3.3	6.1	11.1	1.7	1.7	20.6
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	96.6	86.9	19.8	41.8	4.9	16.6	21.4	1.9	3.6	12.5
Mental health services	923	93.0	58.3	72.2	37.9	17.3	35.0	18.5	3.5	7.3	8.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	94.4	78.0	56.5	40.5	9.1	24.3	19.6	4.2	6.7	12.5
General health care	181	95.0	43.1	27.1	47.0	32.6	66.3	15.5	12.2	6.6	7.2
Other/unknown	154	81.8	64.9	18.8	24.7	1.3	8.4	10.4	1.9	5.2	23.4

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.16a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2008
Number

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ¹											
	Total ²	Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/local agency/organization	
Total²	13,688	13,070	11,159	4,691	5,618	999	2,831	2,803	383	664	1,684	
Outpatient	10,977	10,480	9,001	3,986	4,263	762	2,233	2,296	297	546	1,341	
Regular	10,106	9,622	8,319	3,717	3,773	608	1,869	1,994	270	510	1,168	
Intensive	5,966	5,804	5,002	2,190	2,574	563	1,452	1,122	205	263	610	
Detoxification	1,286	1,240	1,030	388	592	183	410	469	83	87	292	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,783	1,745	1,388	713	924	322	690	350	92	76	217	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,527	1,492	1,305	427	794	163	466	748	65	92	327	
Residential (non-hospital)	3,644	3,483	2,997	930	1,711	154	660	761	67	141	491	
Detoxification	920	903	774	325	478	52	268	218	21	20	117	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,680	1,646	1,406	496	837	109	412	413	42	53	218	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,993	2,839	2,477	749	1,376	94	457	585	55	129	433	
Hospital inpatient	843	832	476	391	600	477	702	115	98	49	87	
Detoxification	748	737	407	351	534	435	632	103	88	43	80	
Treatment	569	563	325	268	421	336	480	68	72	35	62	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.16b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2008
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ²	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,688	95.5	81.5	34.3	41.0	7.3	20.7	20.5	2.8	4.9	12.3
Outpatient	10,977	95.5	82.0	36.3	38.8	6.9	20.3	20.9	2.7	5.0	12.2
Regular	10,106	95.2	82.3	36.8	37.3	6.0	18.5	19.7	2.7	5.0	11.6
Intensive	5,966	97.3	83.8	36.7	43.1	9.4	24.3	18.8	3.4	4.4	10.2
Detoxification	1,286	96.4	80.1	30.2	46.0	14.2	31.9	36.5	6.5	6.8	22.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,783	97.9	77.8	40.0	51.8	18.1	38.7	19.6	5.2	4.3	12.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,527	97.7	85.5	28.0	52.0	10.7	30.5	49.0	4.3	6.0	21.4
Residential (non-hospital)	3,644	95.6	82.2	25.5	47.0	4.2	18.1	20.9	1.8	3.9	13.5
Detoxification	920	98.2	84.1	35.3	52.0	5.7	29.1	23.7	2.3	2.2	12.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,680	98.0	83.7	29.5	49.8	6.5	24.5	24.6	2.5	3.2	13.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,993	94.9	82.8	25.0	46.0	3.1	15.3	19.5	1.8	4.3	14.5
Hospital inpatient	843	98.7	56.5	46.4	71.2	56.6	83.3	13.6	11.6	5.8	10.3
Detoxification	748	98.5	54.4	46.9	71.4	58.2	84.5	13.8	11.8	5.7	10.7
Treatment	569	98.9	57.1	47.1	74.0	59.1	84.4	12.0	12.7	6.2	10.9

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.17a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>						
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>
Total	13,688	13,170	12,820	12,467	11,564	11,456	9,400	9,014
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,932	7,633	7,570	7,429	6,752	6,922	5,787	5,396
Private for-profit	4,015	3,838	3,629	3,450	3,352	3,087	2,403	2,552
Local, county, or community govt.	820	792	762	766	679	707	568	464
State government	427	419	407	396	382	374	335	255
Federal government	314	310	280	283	271	238	204	226
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	172	145	159	167	131	111	124
Dept. of Defense	93	93	92	84	75	73	67	65
Indian Health Service	44	43	41	39	26	31	24	35
Other	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	2
Tribal government	180	178	172	143	128	128	103	121
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	8,074	8,004	7,692	7,583	7,014	5,842	5,943
Mental health services	923	855	768	823	482	764	566	400
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	3,930	3,768	3,653	3,245	3,432	2,800	2,480
General health care	181	169	143	168	136	148	111	96
Other/unknown	154	142	137	131	118	98	81	95

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.17b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i> ¹						
		<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Total	13,688	96.2	93.7	91.1	84.5	83.7	68.7	65.9
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,932	96.2	95.4	93.7	85.1	87.3	73.0	68.0
Private for-profit	4,015	95.6	90.4	85.9	83.5	76.9	59.9	63.6
Local, county, or community govt.	820	96.6	92.9	93.4	82.8	86.2	69.3	56.6
State government	427	98.1	95.3	92.7	89.5	87.6	78.5	59.7
Federal government	314	98.7	89.2	90.1	86.3	75.8	65.0	72.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	98.9	83.3	91.4	96.0	75.3	63.8	71.3
Dept. of Defense	93	100.0	98.9	90.3	80.6	78.5	72.0	69.9
Indian Health Service	44	97.7	93.2	88.6	59.1	70.5	54.5	79.5
Other	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	100.0	100.0	66.7	66.7
Tribal government	180	98.9	95.6	79.4	71.1	71.1	57.2	67.2
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	96.4	95.5	91.8	90.5	83.7	69.7	70.9
Mental health services	923	92.6	83.2	89.2	52.2	82.8	61.3	43.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	97.0	93.0	90.2	80.1	84.7	69.1	61.2
General health care	181	93.4	79.0	92.8	75.1	81.8	61.3	53.0
Other/unknown	154	92.2	89.0	85.1	76.6	63.6	52.6	61.7

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.18a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>											
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>Total</i>													
Total	13,688	12,148	8,520	4,666	7,277	5,165	4,359	539	1,184	355	8,483	7,130	
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,932	6,966	4,900	2,935	4,822	3,329	2,489	398	823	227	5,440	4,888	
Private for-profit	4,015	3,900	2,548	972	1,409	1,105	1,116	14	262	91	1,969	943	
Local, county, or community govt.	820	729	520	389	580	391	304	34	34	15	672	583	
State government	427	356	270	209	285	212	179	36	36	9	295	327	
Federal government	314	121	187	78	70	52	215	25	10	7	48	240	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	108	141	55	43	30	133	1	2	3	37	159	
Dept. of Defense	93	1	21	6	4	5	74	12	1	1	--	41	
Indian Health Service	44	10	24	16	22	16	7	11	7	3	9	38	
Other	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	2	2	
Tribal government	180	76	95	83	111	76	56	32	19	6	59	149	
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment	8,378	7,372	4,467	1,769	3,722	2,626	1,679	414	768	237	4,992	4,418	
Mental health services	923	847	782	655	722	463	549	7	47	15	566	396	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	3,675	3,077	2,096	2,677	1,970	1,995	94	353	94	2,776	2,097	
General health care	181	139	144	118	112	73	114	6	7	2	74	121	
Other/unknown	154	115	50	28	44	33	22	18	9	7	75	98	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.20a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.18b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percentages¹</i>											
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>No. of facilities</i>													
Total	13,688	88.7	62.2	34.1	53.2	37.7	31.8	3.9	8.6	2.6	62.0	52.1	
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,932	87.8	61.8	37.0	60.8	42.0	31.4	5.0	10.4	2.9	68.6	61.6	
Private for-profit	4,015	97.1	63.5	24.2	35.1	27.5	27.8	0.3	6.5	2.3	49.0	23.5	
Local, county, or community govt.	820	88.9	63.4	47.4	70.7	47.7	37.1	4.1	4.1	1.8	82.0	71.1	
State government	427	83.4	63.2	48.9	66.7	49.6	41.9	8.4	8.4	2.1	69.1	76.6	
Federal government	314	38.5	59.6	24.8	22.3	16.6	68.5	8.0	3.2	2.2	15.3	76.4	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	62.1	81.0	31.6	24.7	17.2	76.4	0.6	1.1	1.7	21.3	91.4	
Dept. of Defense	93	1.1	22.6	6.5	4.3	5.4	79.6	12.9	1.1	1.1	--	44.1	
Indian Health Service	44	22.7	54.5	36.4	50.0	36.4	15.9	25.0	15.9	6.8	20.5	86.4	
Other	3	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--	66.7	66.7	
Tribal government	180	42.2	52.8	46.1	61.7	42.2	31.1	17.8	10.6	3.3	32.8	82.8	
Primary focus of facility													
services	8,378	88.0	53.3	21.1	44.4	31.3	20.0	4.9	9.2	2.8	59.6	52.7	
Mental health services	923	91.8	84.7	71.0	78.2	50.2	59.5	0.8	5.1	1.6	61.3	42.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	90.7	75.9	51.7	66.1	48.6	49.2	2.3	8.7	2.3	68.5	51.8	
General health care	181	76.8	79.6	65.2	61.9	40.3	63.0	3.3	3.9	1.1	40.9	66.9	
Other/unknown	154	74.7	32.5	18.2	28.6	21.4	14.3	11.7	5.8	4.5	48.7	63.6	

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.20a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.19
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities¹</i>			<i>Percent¹</i>	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,688	6,729	8,115	49.2	59.3
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	7,932	4,087	5,827	51.5	73.5
Private for-profit	4,015	1,995	863	49.7	21.5
Local, county, or community government	820	355	708	43.3	86.3
State government	427	184	351	43.1	82.2
Federal government	314	57	211	18.2	67.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	14	132	8.0	75.9
Dept. of Defense	93	27	40	29.0	43.0
Indian Health Service	44	14	36	31.8	81.8
Other	3	2	3	66.7	100.0
Tribal government	180	51	155	28.3	86.1
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	3,789	5,135	45.2	61.3
Mental health services	923	509	375	55.1	40.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	2,335	2,413	57.6	59.6
General health care	181	61	95	33.7	52.5
Other/unknown	154	35	97	22.7	63.0

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.20
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs¹</i>		<i>No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy</i>					<i>Percent distribution of methadone clients</i>	<i>Percent distribution of buprenorphine clients</i>
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs¹</i>			<i>Other facilities</i>	<i>Total buprenorphine</i>		
			<i>Total</i>	<i>Methadone</i>	<i>Buprenorphine</i>	<i>Buprenorphine</i>			
Total	1,132	100.0	272,351	268,071	4,280	11,452	15,732	100.0	100.0
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	440	38.9	104,436	102,793	1,643	5,602	7,245	38.3	46.1
Private for-profit	558	49.3	141,050	139,331	1,719	4,248	5,967	52.0	37.9
Local, county, or community govt.	52	4.6	10,870	10,816	54	466	520	4.0	3.3
State government	43	3.8	10,928	10,787	141	279	420	4.0	2.7
Federal government	36	3.2	4,636	3,913	723	750	1,473	1.5	9.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36	3.2	4,636	3,913	723	601	1,324	1.5	8.4
Dept. of Defense	--	--	‡	‡	‡	1	1	‡	*
Indian Health Service	--	--	‡	‡	‡	92	92	‡	0.6
Other	--	--	‡	‡	‡	56	56	‡	0.4
Tribal government	3	0.3	431	431	--	107	107	0.2	0.7
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	989	87.4	250,521	247,433	3,088	6,179	9,267	92.3	58.9
Mental health services	11	1.0	687	637	50	453	503	0.2	3.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	119	10.5	19,272	18,270	1,002	4,052	5,054	6.8	32.1
General health care	11	1.0	1,333	1,193	140	766	906	0.4	5.8
Other/unknown	2	0.2	538	538	--	2	2	0.2	*

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.21a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities with OTPs¹</i>												
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>
Total	1,132	1,044	705	291	92	537	1,004	96	68	56	54	117	79	111
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	440	388	283	134	43	157	363	50	29	29	28	62	39	58
Private for-profit	558	540	323	102	26	318	530	21	20	14	15	18	16	18
Local, county, or community govt.	52	45	33	16	6	14	44	7	4	3	7	9	6	9
State government	43	33	29	13	1	17	30	4	2	3	--	9	7	9
Federal government	36	35	34	25	16	29	34	13	12	6	4	18	11	16
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36	35	34	25	16	29	34	13	12	6	4	18	11	16
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	3	3	3	1	--	2	3	1	1	1	--	1	--	1
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	989	918	591	217	62	466	894	65	41	36	37	74	49	69
Mental health services	11	7	6	5	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	8	6	8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	119	106	96	60	22	62	92	24	20	18	14	30	20	29
General health care	11	11	10	9	6	7	11	5	5	1	2	5	4	5
Other/unknown	2	2	2	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.21b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent of facilities with OTPs¹</i>												
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>
Total	1,132	92.2	62.3	25.7	8.1	47.4	88.7	8.5	6.0	4.9	4.8	10.3	7.0	9.8
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	440	88.2	64.3	30.5	9.8	35.7	82.5	11.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	14.1	8.9	13.2
Private for-profit	558	96.8	57.9	18.3	4.7	57.0	95.0	3.8	3.6	2.5	2.7	3.2	2.9	3.2
Local, county, or community govt.	52	86.5	63.5	30.8	11.5	26.9	84.6	13.5	7.7	5.8	13.5	17.3	11.5	17.3
State government	43	76.7	67.4	30.2	2.3	39.5	69.8	9.3	4.7	7.0	--	20.9	16.3	20.9
Federal government	36	97.2	94.4	69.4	44.4	80.6	94.4	36.1	33.3	16.7	11.1	50.0	30.6	44.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36	97.2	94.4	69.4	44.4	80.6	94.4	36.1	33.3	16.7	11.1	50.0	30.6	44.4
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	‡	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	1,029	92.8	59.8	21.9	6.3	47.1	90.4	6.6	4.1	3.6	3.7	7.5	5.0	7.0
Mental health services	15	63.6	54.5	45.5	18.2	18.2	45.5	18.2	18.2	9.1	9.1	72.7	54.5	72.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	146	89.1	80.7	50.4	18.5	52.1	77.3	20.2	16.8	15.1	11.8	25.2	16.8	24.4
General health care	13	100.0	90.9	81.8	54.5	63.6	100.0	45.5	45.5	9.1	--	45.5	36.4	45.5
Other/unknown	6	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	‡	--

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.22a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2008
Number

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs ¹											
	Total ²	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other State/ local agency/ organization	
Total³	1,132	1,129	1,007	268	666	104	358	713	38	73	301	
Outpatient	1,044	1,041	928	241	598	75	296	692	33	70	291	
Regular	705	704	624	188	406	55	205	469	31	54	164	
Intensive	291	291	245	92	182	43	114	174	20	30	58	
Detoxification	537	536	485	123	273	33	135	376	22	42	193	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	92	92	69	35	57	24	53	44	3	7	13	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,004	1,001	898	228	567	59	268	680	32	69	286	
Residential (non-hospital)	96	96	79	26	59	18	56	42	2	1	11	
Detoxification	54	54	47	19	35	12	34	23	2	--	6	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	68	68	53	21	40	16	45	28	1	1	9	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	56	56	49	20	34	10	29	26	1	1	6	
Hospital inpatient	117	117	86	46	81	60	103	22	10	4	15	
Detoxification	111	111	82	45	77	58	98	21	10	4	15	
Treatment	79	79	59	33	53	40	69	14	6	2	12	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 4.22b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2008
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ³	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	1,132	99.7	89.0	23.7	58.8	9.2	31.6	63.0	3.4	6.4	26.6
Outpatient	1,044	99.7	88.9	23.1	57.3	7.2	28.4	66.3	3.2	6.7	27.9
Regular	705	99.9	88.5	26.7	57.6	7.8	29.1	66.5	4.4	7.7	23.3
Intensive	291	100.0	84.2	31.6	62.5	14.8	39.2	59.8	6.9	10.3	19.9
Detoxification	537	99.8	90.3	22.9	50.8	6.1	25.1	70.0	4.1	7.8	35.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	92	100.0	75.0	38.0	62.0	26.1	57.6	47.8	3.3	7.6	14.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,004	99.7	89.4	22.7	56.5	5.9	26.7	67.7	3.2	6.9	28.5
Residential (non-hospital)	96	100.0	82.3	27.1	61.5	18.8	58.3	43.8	2.1	1.0	11.5
Detoxification	54	100.0	87.0	35.2	64.8	22.2	63.0	42.6	3.7	--	11.1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	68	100.0	77.9	30.9	58.8	23.5	66.2	41.2	1.5	1.5	13.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	56	100.0	87.5	35.7	60.7	17.9	51.8	46.4	1.8	1.8	10.7
Hospital inpatient	117	100.0	73.5	39.3	69.2	51.3	88.0	18.8	8.5	3.4	12.8
Detoxification	111	100.0	73.9	40.5	69.4	52.3	88.3	18.9	9.0	3.6	13.5
Treatment	79	100.0	74.7	41.8	67.1	50.6	87.3	17.7	7.6	2.5	15.2

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of clients</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,192,490	635,347	363,695	82,632	43,799	55,290	45,268	8,171	1,755	96	11,727
Substance abuse treatment services	794,172	402,806	279,379	54,470	30,834	22,717	14,550	7,251	820	96	3,966
Mental health services	42,740	29,323	6,179	3,872	2,676	621	567	54	‡	‡	69
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	324,342	194,663	76,530	23,419	10,289	12,098	10,735	744	619	--	7,343
General health care	24,443	3,832	456	301	‡	19,625	19,235	122	268	‡	229
Other/unknown	6,793	4,723	1,151	570	‡	229	181	‡	48	‡	120
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	66.6	63.4	76.8	65.9	70.4	41.1	32.1	88.7	46.7	100.0	33.8
Mental health services	3.6	4.6	1.7	4.7	6.1	1.1	1.3	0.7	‡	‡	0.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	27.2	30.6	21.0	28.3	23.5	21.9	23.7	9.1	35.3	--	62.6
General health care	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.4	‡	35.5	42.5	1.5	15.3	‡	2.0
Other/unknown	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.7	‡	0.4	0.4	‡	2.7	‡	1.0
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	53.3	30.5	6.9	3.7	4.6	3.8	0.7	0.1	*	1.0
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	50.7	35.2	6.9	3.9	2.9	1.8	0.9	0.1	*	0.5
Mental health services	100.0	68.6	14.5	9.1	6.3	1.5	1.3	0.1	‡	‡	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.0	23.6	7.2	3.2	3.7	3.3	0.2	0.2	--	2.3
General health care	100.0	15.7	1.9	1.2	‡	80.3	78.7	0.5	1.1	‡	0.9
Other/unknown	100.0	69.5	16.9	8.4	‡	3.4	2.7	‡	0.7	‡	1.8

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number

Facility operation and primary focus		Number of clients													
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total	Total outpatient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali- zation		Methadone/ buprenor- phine maintenance	Total residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
Detox	Detox														
Total	1,192,490	1,071,572	644,009	130,260	22,835	11,339	263,129	107,441	25,566	75,129	6,746	13,477	7,791	5,686	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	635,347	549,480	354,580	77,843	12,616	3,527	100,914	80,196	15,885	59,702	4,609	5,671	2,579	3,092	
Private for-profit	363,695	343,718	161,633	32,168	5,622	6,309	137,986	15,807	5,506	9,079	1,222	4,170	2,463	1,707	
Local, county, or community govt.	82,632	78,133	56,454	9,508	1,424	658	10,089	3,880	1,176	2,223	481	619	328	291	
State government	43,799	37,160	21,883	4,721	1,660	286	8,610	4,128	1,583	2,180	365	2,511	2,188	323	
Federal government	55,290	51,852	41,167	3,748	1,418	468	5,051	2,996	1,281	1,651	64	442	192	250	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	45,268	42,266	32,937	2,748	1,231	447	4,903	2,613	1,019	1,547	47	389	181	208	
Dept. of Defense	8,171	8,000	7,027	784	175	14	‡	169	154	15	‡	2	2	‡	
Indian Health Service	1,755	1,501	1,183	209	12	5	92	214	108	89	17	40	‡	40	
Other	96	85	20	7	--	2	56	‡	‡	‡	‡	11	9	2	
Tribal government	11,727	11,229	8,292	2,272	95	91	479	434	135	294	5	64	41	23	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	794,172	704,567	356,096	88,040	13,060	6,799	240,572	83,758	19,725	58,789	5,244	5,847	3,057	2,790	
Mental health services	42,740	38,404	33,474	2,687	1,123	273	847	1,373	289	1,039	45	2,963	2,310	653	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	324,342	300,541	232,244	37,475	7,793	3,755	19,274	19,669	5,287	13,100	1,282	4,132	2,246	1,886	
General health care	24,443	23,264	18,249	1,791	819	507	1,898	651	202	398	51	528	178	350	
Other/unknown	6,793	4,796	3,946	267	40	5	538	1,990	63	1,803	124	7	‡	7	

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution (row percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>						
		<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>		<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>		
<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>		<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>										
Total	100.0	89.9	54.0	10.9	1.9	1.0	22.1	9.0	2.1	6.3	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.5
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	86.5	55.8	12.3	2.0	0.6	15.9	12.6	2.5	9.4	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.5
Private for-profit	100.0	94.5	44.4	8.8	1.5	1.7	37.9	4.3	1.5	2.5	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	94.6	68.3	11.5	1.7	0.8	12.2	4.7	1.4	2.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4
State government	100.0	84.8	50.0	10.8	3.8	0.7	19.7	9.4	3.6	5.0	0.8	5.7	5.0	0.7
Federal government	100.0	93.8	74.5	6.8	2.6	0.8	9.1	5.4	2.3	3.0	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	93.4	72.8	6.1	2.7	1.0	10.8	5.8	2.3	3.4	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.5
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.9	86.0	9.6	2.1	0.2	‡	2.1	1.9	0.2	‡	*	*	‡
Indian Health Service	100.0	85.5	67.4	11.9	0.7	0.3	5.2	12.2	6.2	5.1	1.0	2.3	‡	2.3
Other	100.0	88.5	20.8	7.3	--	2.1	58.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	11.5	9.4	2.1
Tribal government	100.0	95.8	70.7	19.4	0.8	0.8	4.1	3.7	1.2	2.5	*	0.5	0.3	0.2
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	88.7	44.8	11.1	1.6	0.9	30.3	10.5	2.5	7.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4
Mental health services	100.0	89.9	78.3	6.3	2.6	0.6	2.0	3.2	0.7	2.4	0.1	6.9	5.4	1.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	92.7	71.6	11.6	2.4	1.2	5.9	6.1	1.6	4.0	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
General health care	100.0	95.2	74.7	7.3	3.4	2.1	7.8	2.7	0.8	1.6	0.2	2.2	0.7	1.4
Other/unknown	100.0	70.6	58.1	3.9	0.6	0.1	7.9	29.3	0.9	26.5	1.8	0.1	‡	0.1

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution (column percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>													
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>			<i>Detox</i>
<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Regular</i>		<i>Intensive</i>												
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	53.3	51.3	55.1	59.8	55.2	31.1	38.4	74.6	62.1	79.5	68.3	42.1	33.1	54.4	
Private for-profit	30.5	32.1	25.1	24.7	24.6	55.6	52.4	14.7	21.5	12.1	18.1	30.9	31.6	30.0	
Local, county, or community govt.	6.9	7.3	8.8	7.3	6.2	5.8	3.8	3.6	4.6	3.0	7.1	4.6	4.2	5.1	
State government	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.6	7.3	2.5	3.3	3.8	6.2	2.9	5.4	18.6	28.1	5.7	
Federal government	4.6	4.8	6.4	2.9	6.2	4.1	1.9	2.8	5.0	2.2	0.9	3.3	2.5	4.4	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.8	3.9	5.1	2.1	5.4	3.9	1.9	2.4	4.0	2.1	0.7	2.9	2.3	3.7	
Dept. of Defense	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.1	‡	0.2	0.6	*	‡	*	*	‡	
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	*	*	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	‡	0.7	
Other	*	*	*	*	‡	‡	*	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.1	0.1	*	
Tribal government	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	66.6	65.8	55.3	67.6	57.2	60.0	91.4	78.0	77.2	78.3	77.7	43.4	39.2	49.1	
Mental health services	3.6	3.6	5.2	2.1	4.9	2.4	0.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.7	22.0	29.6	11.5	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	27.2	28.0	36.1	28.8	34.1	33.1	7.3	18.3	20.7	17.4	19.0	30.7	28.8	33.2	
General health care	2.0	2.2	2.8	1.4	3.6	4.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	3.9	2.3	6.2	
Other/unknown	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	*	0.2	1.9	0.2	2.4	1.8	0.1	‡	0.1	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Substance abuse problem									Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients					Percent distribution				Total ²	Number of clients	Percent
	Total ¹	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only				
Total	1,189,302	545,330	421,583	222,389	100.0	45.9	35.4	18.7	1,177,028	462,260	39.3	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	632,951	319,613	198,961	114,377	100.0	50.5	31.4	18.1	625,787	253,929	40.6	
Private for-profit	363,307	127,178	168,947	67,182	100.0	35.0	46.5	18.5	359,184	121,293	33.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	82,485	43,414	23,460	15,611	100.0	52.6	28.4	18.9	82,037	27,976	34.1	
State government	43,799	20,741	16,707	6,351	100.0	47.4	38.1	14.5	43,229	21,133	48.9	
Federal government	55,260	27,794	11,501	15,965	100.0	50.3	20.8	28.9	55,252	32,338	58.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	45,268	24,789	9,491	10,988	100.0	54.8	21.0	24.3	45,268	27,887	61.6	
Dept. of Defense	8,141	1,973	1,686	4,482	100.0	24.2	20.7	55.1	8,133	3,448	42.4	
Indian Health Service	1,755	987	298	470	100.0	56.2	17.0	26.8	1,755	981	55.9	
Other	96	45	26	25	100.0	46.9	27.1	26.0	96	22	22.9	
Tribal government	11,500	6,590	2,007	2,903	100.0	57.3	17.5	25.2	11,539	5,591	48.5	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	793,377	332,280	328,599	132,498	100.0	41.9	41.4	16.7	781,145	259,564	33.2	
Mental health services	42,364	22,475	9,219	10,670	100.0	53.1	21.8	25.2	42,497	28,497	67.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	322,325	171,101	77,459	73,765	100.0	53.1	24.0	22.9	322,300	158,029	49.0	
General health care	24,443	15,822	4,471	4,150	100.0	64.7	18.3	17.0	24,443	13,922	57.0	
Other/unknown	6,793	3,652	1,835	1,306	100.0	53.8	27.0	19.2	6,643	2,248	33.8	

¹ Excludes 3,188 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 188 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem.

² Excludes 15,462 clients (1 percent of all clients) reported by the 263 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 5.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total ¹	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	86,465	54,464	19,352	7,301	3,158	279	9	55	215	--	1,911
Substance abuse treatment services	46,271	30,674	8,517	4,578	1,837	142	--	52	90	--	523
Mental health services	5,053	3,226	1,120	502	199	--	--	--	‡	‡	6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	34,023	19,921	9,648	1,964	1,122	84	4	--	80	--	1,284
General health care	282	168	10	11	‡	53	5	3	45	‡	40
Other/unknown	836	475	57	246	‡	--	--	‡	--	‡	58
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	44.4	100.0	100.0	--	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	53.5	56.3	44.0	62.7	58.2	50.9	--	94.5	41.9	--	27.4
Mental health services	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.9	6.3	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	39.3	36.6	49.9	26.9	35.5	30.1	44.4	--	37.2	--	67.2
General health care	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	‡	19.0	--	5.5	20.9	‡	2.1
Other/unknown	1.0	0.9	0.3	3.4	‡	--	--	‡	--	‡	3.0
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	63.0	22.4	8.4	3.7	0.3	*	0.1	0.2	--	2.2
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	66.3	18.4	9.9	4.0	0.3	--	0.1	0.2	--	1.1
Mental health services	100.0	63.8	22.2	9.9	3.9	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.6	28.4	5.8	3.3	0.2	*	--	0.2	--	3.8
General health care	100.0	59.6	3.5	3.9	‡	18.8	1.8	1.1	16.0	‡	14.2
Other/unknown	100.0	56.8	6.8	29.4	‡	--	--	‡	--	‡	6.9

¹ Nine facilities reporting 911 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total¹</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
Total	86,465	76,484	9,219	762	100.0	88.5	10.7	0.9	
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	54,464	47,655	6,628	181	100.0	87.5	12.2	0.3	
Private for-profit	19,352	16,895	2,029	428	100.0	87.3	10.5	2.2	
Local, county, or community govt.	7,301	7,108	184	9	100.0	97.4	2.5	0.1	
State government	3,158	2,810	221	127	100.0	89.0	7.0	4.0	
Federal government	279	233	36	10	100.0	83.5	12.9	3.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	9	9	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	
Dept. of Defense	55	51	4	--	100.0	92.7	7.3	--	
Indian Health Service	215	173	32	10	100.0	80.5	14.9	4.7	
Other	--	--	‡	--	--	--	‡	--	
Tribal government	1,911	1,783	121	7	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	46,271	39,940	6,130	201	100.0	86.3	13.2	0.4	
Mental health services	5,053	4,095	678	280	100.0	81.0	13.4	5.5	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	34,023	31,388	2,364	271	100.0	92.3	6.9	0.8	
General health care	282	270	2	10	100.0	95.7	0.7	3.5	
Other/unknown	836	791	45	--	100.0	94.6	5.4	--	

¹ Nine facilities reporting 911 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2008

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (Percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Total	17,323	1,988	15,335	14,423	94.1	13,688	100.0	48.4	32.9	18.7
Alabama	171	15	156	147	94.2	136	100.0	44.1	36.0	19.9
Alaska	94	9	85	84	98.8	71	100.0	32.4	31.0	36.6
Arizona	281	22	259	230	88.8	212	100.0	39.2	35.8	25.0
Arkansas	66	2	64	63	98.4	59	100.0	45.8	32.2	22.0
California	2,170	222	1,948	1,829	93.9	1,725	100.0	45.9	33.7	20.5
Colorado	594	81	513	481	93.8	436	100.0	43.1	38.8	18.1
Connecticut	247	21	226	211	93.4	203	100.0	49.8	35.0	15.3
Delaware	46	1	45	40	88.9	39	100.0	48.7	28.2	23.1
District of Columbia	52	6	46	44	95.7	44	100.0	40.9	22.7	36.4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	--	--
Florida	861	121	740	686	92.7	644	100.0	48.1	29.7	22.2
Georgia	324	24	300	283	94.3	265	100.0	50.9	25.7	23.4
Guam	5	--	5	5	100.0	4	100.0	75.0	--	25.0
Hawaii	143	8	135	127	94.1	123	100.0	67.5	29.3	3.3
Idaho	127	38	89	82	92.1	77	100.0	37.7	37.7	24.7
Illinois	740	63	677	642	94.8	608	100.0	54.9	32.6	12.5
Indiana	404	49	355	329	92.7	313	100.0	49.5	36.7	13.7
Iowa	146	14	132	130	98.5	113	100.0	54.0	31.0	15.0
Kansas	295	43	252	234	92.9	221	100.0	45.7	26.7	27.6
Kentucky	351	24	327	305	93.3	301	100.0	43.2	38.2	18.6
Louisiana	208	21	187	175	93.6	166	100.0	40.4	34.9	24.7
Maine	263	54	209	193	92.3	188	100.0	45.2	35.6	19.1
Maryland	421	31	390	382	97.9	371	100.0	46.9	33.7	19.4
Massachusetts	396	34	362	334	92.3	316	100.0	44.3	37.7	18.0
Michigan	613	62	551	520	94.4	512	100.0	52.1	30.5	17.4
Minnesota	314	11	303	290	95.7	286	100.0	51.7	39.5	8.7
Mississippi	120	12	108	105	97.2	102	100.0	52.0	32.4	15.7
Missouri	305	23	282	265	94.0	257	100.0	54.1	31.1	14.8
Montana	92	16	76	70	92.1	63	100.0	41.3	42.9	15.9
Nebraska	135	11	124	119	96.0	114	100.0	61.4	26.3	12.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2008

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (Percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	104	9	95	83	87.4	77	100.0	44.2	26.0	29.9
New Hampshire	73	5	68	64	94.1	61	100.0	32.8	47.5	19.7
New Jersey	415	36	379	350	92.3	331	100.0	43.2	36.6	20.2
New Mexico	186	26	160	151	94.4	145	100.0	40.0	37.2	22.8
New York	1,110	90	1,020	998	97.8	964	100.0	57.0	29.5	13.6
North Carolina	760	254	506	441	87.2	410	100.0	43.2	29.5	27.3
North Dakota	80	13	67	66	98.5	64	100.0	35.9	54.7	9.4
Ohio	508	52	456	432	94.7	402	100.0	53.0	32.3	14.7
Oklahoma	220	23	197	187	94.9	186	100.0	45.2	40.9	14.0
Oregon	291	22	269	253	94.1	237	100.0	51.5	28.3	20.3
Palau	1	--	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	741	133	608	569	93.6	551	100.0	53.5	26.5	20.0
Puerto Rico	188	22	166	160	96.4	151	100.0	62.9	29.1	7.9
Rhode Island	65	7	58	55	94.8	53	100.0	52.8	37.7	9.4
South Carolina	143	16	127	118	92.9	111	100.0	52.3	28.8	18.9
South Dakota	76	7	69	68	98.6	64	100.0	43.8	43.8	12.5
Tennessee	237	14	223	210	94.2	197	100.0	59.9	22.8	17.3
Texas	636	91	545	509	93.4	480	100.0	45.8	28.1	26.0
Utah	171	15	156	151	96.8	146	100.0	50.7	35.6	13.7
Vermont	51	2	49	49	100.0	45	100.0	53.3	24.4	22.2
Virgin Islands	3	--	3	2	66.7	2	100.0	50.0	--	50.0
Virginia	251	17	234	223	95.3	199	100.0	43.7	36.2	20.1
Washington	534	59	475	453	95.4	435	100.0	40.2	39.1	20.7
West Virginia	94	3	91	83	91.2	79	100.0	50.6	34.2	15.2
Wisconsin	327	26	301	278	92.4	271	100.0	43.5	38.0	18.5
Wyoming	73	8	65	63	96.9	56	100.0	37.5	30.4	32.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

³ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

⁴ Excludes 404 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (171 non-treatment halfway houses, 170 solo practitioners not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 63 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). Also excludes 331 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

Table 6.2a
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,192,490
Alabama	137	133	138	145	136	12,106	11,785	14,953	15,466	13,939
Alaska	69	79	70	74	71	2,503	3,277	2,683	2,911	3,026
Arizona	215	212	212	218	212	23,527	22,444	26,913	26,816	31,538
Arkansas	58	49	50	53	59	3,165	3,108	3,624	3,246	4,062
California	1,779	1,739	1,820	1,751	1,725	140,401	135,278	138,342	141,269	139,339
Colorado	425	430	443	408	436	30,501	32,559	33,264	31,890	36,059
Connecticut	227	216	209	216	203	21,363	21,502	22,809	24,898	25,902
Delaware	45	44	43	39	39	3,977	4,254	4,042	3,850	4,106
District of Columbia	51	49	46	44	44	5,365	4,440	4,310	4,733	4,498
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	‡	3	18
Florida	569	563	668	648	644	45,215	43,088	52,734	51,450	53,165
Georgia	258	282	277	259	265	17,238	16,289	17,848	16,182	19,206
Guam	1	1	1	3	4	178	108	54	142	126
Hawaii	92	94	105	129	123	3,618	3,717	3,787	3,948	4,275
Idaho	73	73	57	57	77	4,017	3,511	3,824	3,596	3,772
Illinois	572	580	588	606	608	42,709	40,871	43,724	45,668	43,889
Indiana	322	335	338	321	313	25,396	25,726	28,045	27,203	30,265
Iowa	128	128	125	128	113	8,220	8,362	7,229	7,537	7,071
Kansas	214	225	236	236	221	9,796	9,723	10,470	10,411	10,855
Kentucky	308	314	312	299	301	18,261	21,192	19,510	22,382	19,465
Louisiana	164	154	145	145	166	12,313	12,139	9,280	11,672	12,319
Maine	184	202	191	193	188	7,109	8,482	7,833	9,503	10,465
Maryland	362	356	371	361	371	34,449	35,575	35,224	34,670	35,658
Massachusetts	330	309	312	299	316	35,998	35,231	39,065	37,982	40,604
Michigan	562	546	539	525	512	42,121	43,943	45,290	41,727	47,010
Minnesota	254	253	263	276	286	9,679	10,177	10,078	11,301	16,319
Mississippi	115	111	112	111	102	6,095	5,343	5,912	6,588	5,001
Missouri	224	221	257	259	257	17,566	17,535	20,163	17,374	19,610
Montana	48	46	55	68	63	2,715	3,048	3,047	3,480	2,996
Nebraska	105	111	107	114	114	4,976	4,952	4,893	5,436	4,943

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Number of clients</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Nevada	88	86	79	76	77	8,335	7,020	7,248	7,907	13,327
New Hampshire	60	56	57	61	61	3,517	3,258	4,083	4,422	4,950
New Jersey	331	358	351	341	331	29,687	33,517	30,106	28,977	30,416
New Mexico	120	116	120	136	145	11,517	10,223	12,634	14,795	13,719
New York	1,066	1,044	1,030	986	964	120,451	118,789	118,892	114,233	115,662
North Carolina	280	343	362	359	410	26,169	28,105	25,855	26,212	30,333
North Dakota	53	51	65	65	64	2,383	2,036	2,301	2,694	2,123
Ohio	460	430	424	402	402	36,133	34,095	34,988	38,135	36,743
Oklahoma	156	152	176	189	186	8,738	12,573	11,804	11,709	11,099
Oregon	222	223	224	228	237	18,735	20,710	22,353	23,049	23,558
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	42	17	37	34	40
Pennsylvania	449	443	447	463	551	38,796	39,351	44,349	43,205	50,579
Puerto Rico	181	156	166	156	151	10,974	11,122	13,724	13,553	13,203
Rhode Island	56	58	57	54	53	6,590	6,601	6,415	7,908	7,813
South Carolina	102	98	104	117	111	13,641	13,608	13,469	15,448	14,986
South Dakota	50	52	59	62	64	1,991	2,232	2,314	2,649	2,886
Tennessee	195	186	195	199	197	13,139	13,712	15,053	13,872	12,989
Texas	538	518	523	522	480	33,820	35,018	34,099	36,885	49,241
Utah	120	120	133	146	146	9,732	12,321	12,977	10,289	12,792
Vermont	37	37	40	39	45	2,668	2,698	3,726	3,696	4,648
Virgin Islands	3	2	3	3	2	135	112	173	185	59
Virginia	195	192	196	203	199	22,298	21,228	22,847	20,418	20,683
Washington	353	357	439	436	435	34,839	36,104	42,701	43,156	43,438
West Virginia	87	84	83	84	79	7,103	7,740	8,691	7,324	8,597
Wisconsin	309	298	290	275	271	17,354	17,765	17,846	17,990	16,427
Wyoming	50	54	57	59	56	2,887	3,434	3,246	3,346	2,678

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 6.2b
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent distribution of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution of clients</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2
Alaska	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Arizona	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.6
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
California	13.2	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.6	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.4	11.7
Colorado	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0
Connecticut	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
District of Columbia	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Fed. of Micronesia	*	*	--	*	*	--	*	‡	*	*
Florida	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.5
Georgia	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Idaho	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Illinois	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.7
Indiana	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5
Iowa	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Kansas	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6
Louisiana	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0
Maine	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9
Maryland	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0
Massachusetts	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.4
Michigan	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.9
Minnesota	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4
Mississippi	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
Missouri	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.6
Montana	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent distribution of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution of clients</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Nevada	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.2
New York	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	11.2	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.7
North Carolina	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.5
North Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ohio	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.1
Oklahoma	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9
Oregon	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.2
Puerto Rico	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
South Carolina	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
Texas	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	4.1
Utah	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7
Washington	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.6
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7
Wisconsin	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 6.3a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	91,112	87,611	91,873	85,518	86,465	75,878	73,731	76,874	70,275	71,613
Alabama	833	589	1,541	763	692	590	470	700	739	630
Alaska	349	357	310	261	367	290	288	297	214	354
Arizona	1,783	1,446	2,097	1,903	1,419	1,622	1,244	1,378	1,415	1,141
Arkansas	207	132	74	62	76	172	90	48	29	43
California	11,422	10,801	12,174	11,488	10,775	10,360	9,883	11,140	10,022	9,164
Colorado	2,632	2,198	2,717	2,364	2,578	2,399	1,902	2,514	2,166	2,210
Connecticut	792	836	645	657	894	505	713	489	525	766
Delaware	313	252	261	320	193	210	236	248	184	188
District of Columbia	335	317	206	202	96	327	290	205	202	93
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	‡	--	1	--	--	‡	--	1
Florida	4,710	3,821	4,253	4,061	3,415	3,999	3,323	3,666	3,564	2,847
Georgia	1,274	938	1,183	671	801	1,140	762	1,016	514	656
Guam	13	30	8	67	3	13	30	8	63	--
Hawaii	888	868	864	1,045	1,159	860	866	850	1,017	1,070
Idaho	426	509	395	393	400	395	501	344	383	385
Illinois	4,525	4,929	4,404	4,861	4,008	4,039	4,575	4,036	4,291	3,408
Indiana	1,387	1,564	1,690	1,512	1,466	793	1,114	1,007	1,158	1,095
Iowa	910	1,087	793	889	886	780	966	690	737	767
Kansas	1,180	1,335	1,488	1,163	1,027	898	1,021	1,146	981	864
Kentucky	1,261	1,351	1,298	1,349	1,458	884	797	774	851	904
Louisiana	976	770	601	636	955	840	626	562	586	887
Maine	735	1,324	874	786	693	467	520	653	500	399
Maryland	2,657	2,603	2,201	2,134	2,165	2,187	2,378	2,110	1,933	2,111
Massachusetts	1,921	1,780	1,890	1,458	2,133	1,079	1,185	1,278	868	1,371
Michigan	3,346	3,371	3,415	3,533	3,523	1,916	2,141	2,031	1,999	2,173
Minnesota	1,177	815	832	900	852	796	725	749	791	757
Mississippi	301	301	282	399	330	130	115	141	160	137
Missouri	1,712	1,854	2,134	1,362	1,260	1,549	1,708	1,738	1,276	1,197
Montana	331	349	311	530	404	329	275	302	432	308
Nebraska	601	692	654	715	681	526	646	544	553	532

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Nevada	444	503	469	664	3,799	413	413	445	547	3,691
New Hampshire	596	432	502	523	591	342	169	200	223	264
New Jersey	2,283	2,492	2,111	1,932	2,056	1,849	2,163	1,830	1,630	1,812
New Mexico	974	952	1,484	1,476	1,412	712	732	1,166	805	1,260
New York	6,750	6,244	5,981	5,511	5,335	5,821	5,600	5,486	4,505	4,548
North Carolina	1,979	1,766	1,682	1,874	2,274	1,726	1,335	1,235	1,593	1,707
North Dakota	252	299	270	300	261	202	227	223	253	247
Ohio	4,127	4,369	4,551	3,990	3,656	3,741	3,937	4,026	3,608	3,168
Oklahoma	836	760	755	741	1,076	662	597	556	537	522
Oregon	2,368	2,202	2,273	1,930	2,058	2,285	2,100	2,052	1,772	1,783
Palau	--	3	2	1	--	--	--	2	1	--
Pennsylvania	2,840	2,744	2,660	2,722	3,282	2,242	2,256	1,963	1,998	2,822
Puerto Rico	844	792	1,447	958	889	782	648	1,080	715	492
Rhode Island	342	319	251	234	385	289	291	207	155	321
South Carolina	1,971	1,538	1,517	2,011	1,906	1,869	1,408	1,203	1,684	1,879
South Dakota	398	395	348	378	478	369	325	326	349	461
Tennessee	1,161	893	1,003	621	566	639	695	803	465	395
Texas	3,631	3,629	3,536	3,597	3,002	2,899	3,231	3,063	3,322	2,828
Utah	1,329	1,643	1,587	1,406	1,491	1,222	1,400	1,473	1,219	1,303
Vermont	548	466	549	440	479	514	447	534	415	397
Virgin Islands	9	8	5	3	10	5	8	5	3	--
Virginia	2,636	2,817	2,879	1,945	1,727	2,490	2,424	2,650	1,818	1,599
Washington	2,796	2,653	3,384	3,124	2,816	2,600	2,314	3,307	2,954	2,455
West Virginia	942	545	382	471	391	680	352	263	333	208
Wisconsin	1,755	1,569	1,974	1,660	1,566	1,206	947	1,454	820	799
Wyoming	304	359	676	522	249	224	322	658	398	194

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2004, 2,482 total clients reported by 58 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; and in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities).

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 6.3b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	8.5	8.1	8.1	7.5	7.3	83.3	84.2	83.7	82.2	82.8
Alabama	6.9	5.0	10.3	4.9	5.0	70.8	79.8	45.4	96.9	91.0
Alaska	13.9	10.9	11.6	9.0	12.1	83.1	80.7	95.8	82.0	96.5
Arizona	7.6	6.4	7.8	7.1	4.5	91.0	86.0	65.7	74.4	80.4
Arkansas	6.5	4.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	83.1	68.2	64.9	46.8	56.6
California	8.1	8.0	8.8	8.1	7.7	90.7	91.5	91.5	87.2	85.0
Colorado	8.6	6.8	8.2	7.4	7.1	91.1	86.5	92.5	91.6	85.7
Connecticut	3.7	3.9	2.8	2.6	3.5	63.8	85.3	75.8	79.9	85.7
Delaware	7.9	5.9	6.5	8.3	4.7	67.1	93.7	95.0	57.5	97.4
District of Columbia	6.2	7.1	4.8	4.3	2.1	97.6	91.5	99.5	100.0	96.9
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	‡	--	5.6	--	--	‡	--	100.0
Florida	10.4	8.9	8.1	7.9	6.4	84.9	87.0	86.2	87.8	83.4
Georgia	7.4	5.8	6.6	4.1	4.2	89.5	81.2	85.9	76.6	81.9
Guam	7.3	27.8	14.8	47.2	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.0	--
Hawaii	24.5	23.4	22.8	26.5	27.1	96.8	99.8	98.4	97.3	92.3
Idaho	10.6	14.5	10.3	10.9	10.6	92.7	98.4	87.1	97.5	96.3
Illinois	10.6	12.1	10.1	10.6	9.1	89.3	92.8	91.6	88.3	85.0
Indiana	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.6	4.8	57.2	71.2	59.6	76.6	74.7
Iowa	11.1	13.0	11.0	11.8	12.5	85.7	88.9	87.0	82.9	86.6
Kansas	12.0	13.7	14.2	11.2	9.5	76.1	76.5	77.0	84.4	84.1
Kentucky	6.9	6.4	6.7	6.0	7.5	70.1	59.0	59.6	63.1	62.0
Louisiana	7.9	6.3	6.5	5.4	7.8	86.1	81.3	93.5	92.1	92.9
Maine	10.3	15.6	11.2	8.3	6.6	63.5	39.3	74.7	63.6	57.6
Maryland	7.7	7.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	82.3	91.4	95.9	90.6	97.5
Massachusetts	5.3	5.1	4.8	3.8	5.3	56.2	66.6	67.6	59.5	64.3
Michigan	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.5	7.5	57.3	63.5	59.5	56.6	61.7
Minnesota	12.2	8.0	8.3	8.0	5.2	67.6	89.0	90.0	87.9	88.8
Mississippi	4.9	5.6	4.8	6.1	6.6	43.2	38.2	50.0	40.1	41.5
Missouri	9.7	10.6	10.6	7.8	6.4	90.5	92.1	81.4	93.7	95.0
Montana	12.2	11.5	10.2	15.2	13.5	99.4	78.8	97.1	81.5	76.2
Nebraska	12.1	14.0	13.4	13.2	13.8	87.5	93.4	83.2	77.3	78.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Nevada	5.3	7.2	6.5	8.4	28.5	93.0	82.1	94.9	82.4	97.2
New Hampshire	16.9	13.3	12.3	11.8	11.9	57.4	39.1	39.8	42.6	44.7
New Jersey	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.8	81.0	86.8	86.7	84.4	88.1
New Mexico	8.5	9.3	11.7	10.0	10.3	73.1	76.9	78.6	54.5	89.2
New York	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6	86.2	89.7	91.7	81.7	85.2
North Carolina	7.6	6.3	6.5	7.1	7.5	87.2	75.6	73.4	85.0	75.1
North Dakota	10.6	14.7	11.7	11.1	12.3	80.2	75.9	82.6	84.3	94.6
Ohio	11.4	12.8	13.0	10.5	10.0	90.6	90.1	88.5	90.4	86.7
Oklahoma	9.6	6.0	6.4	6.3	9.7	79.2	78.6	73.6	72.5	48.5
Oregon	12.6	10.6	10.2	8.4	8.7	96.5	95.4	90.3	91.8	86.6
Palau	--	--	--	2.9	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	7.3	7.0	6.0	6.3	6.5	78.9	82.2	73.8	73.4	86.0
Puerto Rico	7.7	7.1	10.5	7.1	6.7	92.7	81.8	74.6	74.6	55.3
Rhode Island	5.2	4.8	3.9	3.0	4.9	84.5	91.2	82.5	66.2	83.4
South Carolina	14.4	11.3	11.3	13.0	12.7	94.8	91.5	79.3	83.7	98.6
South Dakota	20.0	17.7	15.0	14.3	16.6	92.7	82.3	93.7	92.3	96.4
Tennessee	8.8	6.5	6.7	4.5	4.4	55.0	77.8	80.1	74.9	69.8
Texas	10.7	10.4	10.4	9.8	6.1	79.8	89.0	86.6	92.4	94.2
Utah	13.7	13.3	12.2	13.7	11.7	91.9	85.2	92.8	86.7	87.4
Vermont	20.5	17.3	14.7	11.9	10.3	93.8	95.9	97.3	94.3	82.9
Virgin Islands	6.7	7.1	2.9	1.6	16.9	55.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	--
Virginia	11.8	13.3	12.6	9.5	8.3	94.5	86.0	92.0	93.5	92.6
Washington	8.0	7.3	7.9	7.2	6.5	93.0	87.2	97.7	94.6	87.2
West Virginia	13.3	7.0	4.4	6.4	4.5	72.2	64.6	68.8	70.7	53.2
Wisconsin	10.1	8.8	11.1	9.2	9.5	68.7	60.4	73.7	49.4	51.0
Wyoming	10.5	10.5	20.8	15.6	9.3	73.7	89.7	97.3	76.2	77.9

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2004, 2,482 total clients reported by 58 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; and in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities).

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 6.4a
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with managed care contracts					Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts				
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	6,600	6,317	6,413	6,345	6,729	535,036	523,074	550,545	548,168	604,740
Alabama	39	34	39	50	53	2,220	2,232	3,427	2,733	3,131
Alaska	19	21	16	14	16	812	1,140	930	572	908
Arizona	102	97	84	88	110	11,868	10,025	9,276	10,673	15,110
Arkansas	29	21	22	24	26	1,280	1,063	1,933	1,408	1,678
California	524	459	476	435	529	30,911	25,574	26,959	27,549	34,345
Colorado	176	163	172	153	171	12,675	11,212	12,534	12,630	14,181
Connecticut	168	164	142	145	144	17,269	17,701	18,234	19,791	21,607
Delaware	24	25	23	22	27	2,570	3,880	3,303	3,027	3,646
District of Columbia	18	14	13	14	10	1,782	1,355	1,340	1,540	1,154
Fed. of Micronesia	--	1	‡	1	--	--	1	‡	3	--
Florida	234	212	254	265	272	14,944	12,628	18,756	19,438	20,377
Georgia	71	86	118	124	125	4,824	4,990	7,274	6,415	8,054
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	178	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	33	34	43	44	41	1,894	1,791	2,070	2,225	2,339
Idaho	43	35	29	28	38	2,723	2,079	2,135	2,073	2,060
Illinois	270	269	248	259	259	19,449	17,650	16,959	17,800	16,470
Indiana	202	183	203	196	196	12,606	13,697	17,352	16,681	16,677
Iowa	110	111	97	100	92	7,378	7,555	5,917	6,729	6,308
Kansas	106	110	97	128	148	5,223	5,598	4,918	6,306	7,962
Kentucky	125	110	129	120	103	7,794	7,259	8,860	10,185	7,185
Louisiana	39	38	37	44	65	1,600	2,029	1,927	2,692	5,015
Maine	80	104	106	81	92	2,859	4,568	5,001	4,933	5,997
Maryland	186	165	167	174	184	21,391	22,042	20,050	21,670	21,367
Massachusetts	207	175	179	177	204	28,351	25,673	29,128	26,542	32,664
Michigan	390	367	353	343	340	30,602	31,073	32,413	27,699	33,801
Minnesota	181	196	185	202	215	7,120	7,537	7,279	8,269	9,358
Mississippi	31	35	34	27	23	1,801	1,891	1,573	1,093	889
Missouri	128	118	126	138	115	10,361	9,894	9,780	9,218	9,057
Montana	23	18	23	16	17	1,157	1,463	1,650	664	824
Nebraska	60	64	58	74	77	2,823	3,664	3,211	3,787	3,671

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Nevada	43	40	35	30	24	5,315	4,013	3,360	3,595	8,819
New Hampshire	33	25	22	30	30	2,544	2,225	1,333	2,936	2,683
New Jersey	130	142	137	128	122	8,488	11,246	8,746	8,988	10,569
New Mexico	58	60	72	78	88	5,251	5,174	7,873	9,291	7,620
New York	625	584	585	587	609	69,866	65,375	66,619	69,400	76,863
North Carolina	129	143	143	122	187	13,200	15,190	9,748	9,114	11,992
North Dakota	18	24	27	24	26	564	741	677	741	475
Ohio	219	198	199	181	181	16,077	17,355	16,222	18,857	16,335
Oklahoma	33	35	36	36	35	2,258	2,604	3,571	2,519	1,934
Oregon	159	148	167	149	158	15,353	15,269	18,839	18,737	18,181
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	364	364	367	394	469	32,872	32,844	36,944	36,962	45,026
Puerto Rico	36	22	25	33	31	4,170	1,233	1,517	1,990	3,365
Rhode Island	48	41	40	37	37	6,224	4,633	4,453	6,345	6,270
South Carolina	56	48	51	57	53	9,418	7,567	6,915	7,056	6,704
South Dakota	25	24	28	37	30	1,099	1,138	1,219	1,576	1,555
Tennessee	127	120	116	118	126	7,198	8,671	8,894	6,710	6,962
Texas	246	218	216	188	185	12,846	10,374	10,952	9,766	9,996
Utah	41	42	53	48	55	3,216	4,029	4,452	2,150	3,190
Vermont	28	30	30	31	33	2,336	2,329	3,403	3,300	4,070
Virgin Islands	1	--	2	1	--	106	‡	141	25	‡
Virginia	104	99	97	101	98	11,277	11,783	13,303	9,474	11,741
Washington	193	209	234	218	227	21,938	23,615	25,853	24,714	26,547
West Virginia	41	46	39	36	43	3,168	2,919	6,064	4,858	5,656
Wisconsin	205	203	196	177	168	12,665	14,096	13,676	13,493	11,647
Wyoming	19	23	23	18	22	1,122	1,387	1,582	1,226	705

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 6.4b
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Total	49.1	47.2	46.6	46.5	49.2	49.9	48.4	48.7	48.3	50.7
Alabama	28.5	25.6	28.3	34.5	39.0	18.3	18.9	22.9	17.7	22.5
Alaska	27.5	26.6	22.9	18.9	22.5	32.4	34.8	34.7	19.6	30.0
Arizona	47.4	45.8	39.6	40.4	51.9	50.4	44.7	34.5	39.8	47.9
Arkansas	50.0	42.9	44.0	45.3	44.1	40.4	34.2	53.3	43.4	41.3
California	29.5	26.4	26.2	24.8	30.7	22.0	18.9	19.5	19.5	24.6
Colorado	41.4	37.9	38.8	37.5	39.2	41.6	34.4	37.7	39.6	39.3
Connecticut	74.0	75.9	67.9	67.1	70.9	80.8	82.3	79.9	79.5	83.4
Delaware	53.3	56.8	53.5	56.4	69.2	64.6	91.2	81.7	78.6	88.8
District of Columbia	35.3	28.6	28.3	31.8	22.7	33.2	30.5	31.1	32.5	25.7
Fed. of Micronesia	--	100.0	‡	100.0	--	‡	100.0	‡	100.0	‡
Florida	41.1	37.7	38.0	40.9	42.2	33.1	29.3	35.6	37.8	38.3
Georgia	27.5	30.5	42.6	47.9	47.2	28.0	30.6	40.8	39.6	41.9
Guam	100.0	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	35.9	36.2	41.0	34.1	33.3	52.3	48.2	54.7	56.4	54.7
Idaho	58.9	47.9	50.9	49.1	49.4	67.8	59.2	55.8	57.6	54.6
Illinois	47.2	46.4	42.2	42.7	42.6	45.5	43.2	38.8	39.0	37.5
Indiana	62.7	54.6	60.1	61.1	62.6	49.6	53.2	61.9	61.3	55.1
Iowa	85.9	86.7	77.6	78.1	81.4	89.8	90.3	81.9	89.3	89.2
Kansas	49.5	48.9	41.1	54.2	67.0	53.3	57.6	47.0	60.6	73.3
Kentucky	40.6	35.0	41.3	40.1	34.2	42.7	34.3	45.4	45.5	36.9
Louisiana	23.8	24.7	25.5	30.3	39.2	13.0	16.7	20.8	23.1	40.7
Maine	43.5	51.5	55.5	42.0	48.9	40.2	53.9	63.8	51.9	57.3
Maryland	51.4	46.3	45.0	48.2	49.6	62.1	62.0	56.9	62.5	59.9
Massachusetts	62.7	56.6	57.4	59.2	64.6	78.8	72.9	74.6	69.9	80.4
Michigan	69.4	67.2	65.5	65.3	66.4	72.7	70.7	71.6	66.4	71.9
Minnesota	71.3	77.5	70.3	73.2	75.2	73.6	74.1	72.2	73.2	57.3
Mississippi	27.0	31.5	30.4	24.3	22.5	29.5	35.4	26.6	16.6	17.8
Missouri	57.1	53.4	49.0	53.3	44.7	59.0	56.4	48.5	53.1	46.2
Montana	47.9	39.1	41.8	23.5	27.0	42.6	48.0	54.2	19.1	27.5
Nebraska	57.1	57.7	54.2	64.9	67.5	56.7	74.0	65.6	69.7	74.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2004-2008¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>
Nevada	48.9	46.5	44.3	39.5	31.2	63.8	57.2	46.4	45.5	66.2
New Hampshire	55.0	44.6	38.6	49.2	49.2	72.3	68.3	32.6	66.4	54.2
New Jersey	39.3	39.7	39.0	37.5	36.9	28.6	33.6	29.1	31.0	34.7
New Mexico	48.3	51.7	60.0	57.4	60.7	45.6	50.6	62.3	62.8	55.5
New York	58.6	55.9	56.8	59.5	63.2	58.0	55.0	56.0	60.8	66.5
North Carolina	46.1	41.7	39.5	34.0	45.6	50.4	54.0	37.7	34.8	39.5
North Dakota	34.0	47.1	41.5	36.9	40.6	23.7	36.4	29.4	27.5	22.4
Ohio	47.6	46.0	46.9	45.0	45.0	44.5	50.9	46.4	49.4	44.5
Oklahoma	21.2	23.0	20.5	19.0	18.8	25.8	20.7	30.3	21.5	17.4
Oregon	71.6	66.4	74.6	65.4	66.7	81.9	73.7	84.3	81.3	77.2
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	81.1	82.2	82.1	85.1	85.1	84.7	83.5	83.3	85.6	89.0
Puerto Rico	19.9	14.1	15.1	21.2	20.5	38.0	11.1	11.1	14.7	25.5
Rhode Island	85.7	70.7	70.2	68.5	69.8	94.4	70.2	69.4	80.2	80.3
South Carolina	54.9	49.0	49.0	48.7	47.7	69.0	55.6	51.3	45.7	44.7
South Dakota	50.0	46.2	47.5	59.7	46.9	55.2	51.0	52.7	59.5	53.9
Tennessee	65.1	64.5	59.5	59.3	64.0	54.8	63.2	59.1	48.4	53.6
Texas	45.7	42.1	41.3	36.0	38.5	38.0	29.6	32.1	26.5	20.3
Utah	34.2	35.0	39.8	32.9	37.7	33.0	32.7	34.3	20.9	24.9
Vermont	75.7	81.1	75.0	79.5	73.3	87.6	86.3	91.3	89.3	87.6
Virgin Islands	33.3	--	66.7	33.3	--	78.5	‡	81.5	13.5	‡
Virginia	53.3	51.6	49.5	49.8	49.2	50.6	55.5	58.2	46.4	56.8
Washington	54.7	58.5	53.3	50.0	52.2	63.0	65.4	60.5	57.3	61.1
West Virginia	47.1	54.8	47.0	42.9	54.4	44.6	37.7	69.8	66.3	65.8
Wisconsin	66.3	68.1	67.6	64.4	62.0	73.0	79.3	76.6	75.0	70.9
Wyoming	38.0	42.6	40.4	30.5	39.3	38.9	40.4	48.7	36.6	26.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2004-2006, March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004-2008.

Table 6.5a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹		<i>Number of facilities</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>				
<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>						<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	13,688	7,932	4,015	820	427	314	174	93	44	3	180
Alabama	136	81	38	5	7	5	3	2	--	--	--
Alaska	71	42	6	6	--	6	1	3	2	--	11
Arizona	212	115	71	--	2	7	2	1	4	--	17
Arkansas	59	50	5	1	1	2	2	--	--	--	--
California	1,725	1,098	411	171	7	26	9	8	9	--	12
Colorado	436	152	253	6	17	7	4	3	--	--	1
Connecticut	203	176	11	3	9	3	2	1	--	--	1
Delaware	39	26	10	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	44	29	8	4	1	2	1	1	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	644	335	262	27	7	13	10	3	--	--	--
Georgia	265	83	85	23	65	9	3	6	--	--	--
Guam	4	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	123	107	9	--	2	5	1	4	--	--	--
Idaho	77	20	48	4	1	2	1	1	--	--	2
Illinois	608	337	240	18	8	5	4	1	--	--	--
Indiana	313	194	95	17	3	4	4	--	--	--	--
Iowa	113	98	7	4	3	1	1	--	--	--	--
Kansas	221	114	80	19	2	6	3	2	1	--	--
Kentucky	301	180	111	2	5	3	1	2	--	--	--
Louisiana	166	59	42	11	48	5	3	2	--	--	1
Maine	188	89	89	1	1	4	3	1	--	--	4
Maryland	371	152	148	24	39	8	2	4	--	2	--
Massachusetts	316	242	54	9	6	5	5	--	--	--	--
Michigan	512	282	173	38	3	4	3	--	1	--	12
Minnesota	286	145	113	8	7	4	2	--	2	--	9
Mississippi	102	56	13	23	6	4	2	2	--	--	--
Missouri	257	186	62	--	3	6	5	1	--	--	--
Montana	63	41	7	3	3	5	--	1	4	--	4
Nebraska	114	79	18	6	--	4	3	1	--	--	7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	77	46	20	1	1	6	2	2	2	--	3
New Hampshire	61	43	15	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	331	200	107	14	5	5	2	3	--	--	--
New Mexico	145	88	25	3	6	6	2	--	4	--	17
New York	964	682	141	79	44	13	11	2	--	--	5
North Carolina	410	158	202	23	11	13	6	6	1	--	3
North Dakota	64	20	27	--	10	2	1	1	--	--	5
Ohio	402	330	38	13	6	15	14	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	186	111	39	3	10	8	1	3	4	--	15
Oregon	237	142	63	24	--	2	2	--	--	--	6
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	366	168	7	1	9	9	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	151	111	18	--	21	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	53	40	11	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	111	32	30	31	12	6	2	3	--	1	--
South Dakota	64	37	11	2	2	6	3	1	2	--	6
Tennessee	197	151	35	4	3	4	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	480	242	188	21	9	19	10	8	1	--	1
Utah	146	57	62	21	2	3	1	1	1	--	1
Vermont	45	36	7	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	199	50	52	72	16	9	3	6	--	--	--
Washington	435	197	174	24	2	12	6	4	2	--	26
West Virginia	79	58	16	--	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	271	127	87	38	3	6	2	--	4	--	10
Wyoming	56	37	9	4	1	4	4	--	--	--	1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.5b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Local, county, or community				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	57.9	29.3	6.0	3.1	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.3	*	1.3
Alabama	100.0	59.6	27.9	3.7	5.1	3.7	2.2	1.5	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	59.2	8.5	8.5	--	8.5	1.4	4.2	2.8	--	15.5
Arizona	100.0	54.2	33.5	--	0.9	3.3	0.9	0.5	1.9	--	8.0
Arkansas	100.0	84.7	8.5	1.7	1.7	3.4	3.4	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	63.7	23.8	9.9	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	--	0.7
Colorado	100.0	34.9	58.0	1.4	3.9	1.6	0.9	0.7	--	--	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	86.7	5.4	1.5	4.4	1.5	1.0	0.5	--	--	0.5
Delaware	100.0	66.7	25.6	--	2.6	5.1	2.6	2.6	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	65.9	18.2	9.1	2.3	4.5	2.3	2.3	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	52.0	40.7	4.2	1.1	2.0	1.6	0.5	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	31.3	32.1	8.7	24.5	3.4	1.1	2.3	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	75.0	--	--	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	87.0	7.3	--	1.6	4.1	0.8	3.3	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	26.0	62.3	5.2	1.3	2.6	1.3	1.3	--	--	2.6
Illinois	100.0	55.4	39.5	3.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.2	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	62.0	30.4	5.4	1.0	1.3	1.3	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	86.7	6.2	3.5	2.7	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	--
Kansas	100.0	51.6	36.2	8.6	0.9	2.7	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	59.8	36.9	0.7	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.7	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	35.5	25.3	6.6	28.9	3.0	1.8	1.2	--	--	0.6
Maine	100.0	47.3	47.3	0.5	0.5	2.1	1.6	0.5	--	--	2.1
Maryland	100.0	41.0	39.9	6.5	10.5	2.2	0.5	1.1	--	0.5	--
Massachusetts	100.0	76.6	17.1	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	55.1	33.8	7.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	--	0.2	--	2.3
Minnesota	100.0	50.7	39.5	2.8	2.4	1.4	0.7	--	0.7	--	3.1
Mississippi	100.0	54.9	12.7	22.5	5.9	3.9	2.0	2.0	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	72.4	24.1	--	1.2	2.3	1.9	0.4	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	65.1	11.1	4.8	4.8	7.9	--	1.6	6.3	--	6.3
Nebraska	100.0	69.3	15.8	5.3	--	3.5	2.6	0.9	--	--	6.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.5b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	59.7	26.0	1.3	1.3	7.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	--	3.9
New Hampshire	100.0	70.5	24.6	1.6	3.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	60.4	32.3	4.2	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	60.7	17.2	2.1	4.1	4.1	1.4	--	2.8	--	11.7
New York	100.0	70.7	14.6	8.2	4.6	1.3	1.1	0.2	--	--	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	38.5	49.3	5.6	2.7	3.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	--	0.7
North Dakota	100.0	31.3	42.2	--	15.6	3.1	1.6	1.6	--	--	7.8
Ohio	100.0	82.1	9.5	3.2	1.5	3.7	3.5	0.2	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	59.7	21.0	1.6	5.4	4.3	0.5	1.6	2.2	--	8.1
Oregon	100.0	59.9	26.6	10.1	--	0.8	0.8	--	--	--	2.5
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	66.4	30.5	1.3	0.2	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	73.5	11.9	--	13.9	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	75.5	20.8	--	--	3.8	1.9	1.9	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	28.8	27.0	27.9	10.8	5.4	1.8	2.7	--	0.9	--
South Dakota	100.0	57.8	17.2	3.1	3.1	9.4	4.7	1.6	3.1	--	9.4
Tennessee	100.0	76.6	17.8	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	50.4	39.2	4.4	1.9	4.0	2.1	1.7	0.2	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	39.0	42.5	14.4	1.4	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	--	0.7
Vermont	100.0	80.0	15.6	--	--	4.4	4.4	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	25.1	26.1	36.2	8.0	4.5	1.5	3.0	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	45.3	40.0	5.5	0.5	2.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	6.0
West Virginia	100.0	73.4	20.3	--	1.3	5.1	5.1	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	46.9	32.1	14.0	1.1	2.2	0.7	--	1.5	--	3.7
Wyoming	100.0	66.1	16.1	7.1	1.8	7.1	7.1	--	--	--	1.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.6
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Total	13,688	8,378	923	4,052	181	154	100.0	61.2	6.7	29.6	1.3	1.1
Alabama	136	101	4	28	2	1	100.0	74.3	2.9	20.6	1.5	0.7
Alaska	71	39	--	32	--	--	100.0	54.9	--	45.1	--	--
Arizona	212	98	5	102	4	3	100.0	46.2	2.4	48.1	1.9	1.4
Arkansas	59	31	14	13	--	1	100.0	52.5	23.7	22.0	--	1.7
California	1,725	1,232	51	394	26	22	100.0	71.4	3.0	22.8	1.5	1.3
Colorado	436	248	35	140	5	8	100.0	56.9	8.0	32.1	1.1	1.8
Connecticut	203	117	13	66	5	2	100.0	57.6	6.4	32.5	2.5	1.0
Delaware	39	26	2	9	1	1	100.0	66.7	5.1	23.1	2.6	2.6
District of Columbia	44	25	1	16	2	--	100.0	56.8	2.3	36.4	4.5	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Florida	644	372	44	222	1	5	100.0	57.8	6.8	34.5	0.2	0.8
Georgia	265	130	10	117	5	3	100.0	49.1	3.8	44.2	1.9	1.1
Guam	4	3	--	1	--	--	100.0	75.0	--	25.0	--	--
Hawaii	123	105	--	16	1	1	100.0	85.4	--	13.0	0.8	0.8
Idaho	77	37	3	35	--	2	100.0	48.1	3.9	45.5	--	2.6
Illinois	608	374	35	182	13	4	100.0	61.5	5.8	29.9	2.1	0.7
Indiana	313	106	32	166	3	6	100.0	33.9	10.2	53.0	1.0	1.9
Iowa	113	85	1	23	4	--	100.0	75.2	0.9	20.4	3.5	--
Kansas	221	127	36	53	--	5	100.0	57.5	16.3	24.0	--	2.3
Kentucky	301	131	32	135	1	2	100.0	43.5	10.6	44.9	0.3	0.7
Louisiana	166	114	10	37	3	2	100.0	68.7	6.0	22.3	1.8	1.2
Maine	188	79	18	84	6	1	100.0	42.0	9.6	44.7	3.2	0.5
Maryland	371	275	15	68	9	4	100.0	74.1	4.0	18.3	2.4	1.1
Massachusetts	316	172	38	95	7	4	100.0	54.4	12.0	30.1	2.2	1.3
Michigan	512	233	75	191	5	8	100.0	45.5	14.6	37.3	1.0	1.6
Minnesota	286	224	4	53	3	2	100.0	78.3	1.4	18.5	1.0	0.7
Mississippi	102	40	27	34	1	--	100.0	39.2	26.5	33.3	1.0	--
Missouri	257	162	15	75	2	3	100.0	63.0	5.8	29.2	0.8	1.2
Montana	63	25	1	34	2	1	100.0	39.7	1.6	54.0	3.2	1.6
Nebraska	114	47	5	58	3	1	100.0	41.2	4.4	50.9	2.6	0.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Primary focus of facility</i>						<i>Primary focus of facility</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>General health care</i>	<i>Other/unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>General health care</i>	<i>Other/unknown</i>
Nevada	77	43	6	21	4	3	100.0	55.8	7.8	27.3	5.2	3.9
New Hampshire	61	30	12	15	2	2	100.0	49.2	19.7	24.6	3.3	3.3
New Jersey	331	192	18	113	4	4	100.0	58.0	5.4	34.1	1.2	1.2
New Mexico	145	51	4	84	4	2	100.0	35.2	2.8	57.9	2.8	1.4
New York	964	832	21	96	7	8	100.0	86.3	2.2	10.0	0.7	0.8
North Carolina	410	210	57	133	5	5	100.0	51.2	13.9	32.4	1.2	1.2
North Dakota	64	40	3	18	--	3	100.0	62.5	4.7	28.1	--	4.7
Ohio	402	215	51	126	6	4	100.0	53.5	12.7	31.3	1.5	1.0
Oklahoma	186	96	11	71	1	7	100.0	51.6	5.9	38.2	0.5	3.8
Oregon	237	153	4	78	1	1	100.0	64.6	1.7	32.9	0.4	0.4
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	391	22	131	3	4	100.0	71.0	4.0	23.8	0.5	0.7
Puerto Rico	151	128	4	19	--	--	100.0	84.8	2.6	12.6	--	--
Rhode Island	53	34	4	15	--	--	100.0	64.2	7.5	28.3	--	--
South Carolina	111	89	3	18	1	--	100.0	80.2	2.7	16.2	0.9	--
South Dakota	64	38	--	22	2	2	100.0	59.4	--	34.4	3.1	3.1
Tennessee	197	90	66	35	3	3	100.0	45.7	33.5	17.8	1.5	1.5
Texas	480	367	27	75	6	5	100.0	76.5	5.6	15.6	1.3	1.0
Utah	146	63	12	67	1	3	100.0	43.2	8.2	45.9	0.7	2.1
Vermont	45	19	3	21	1	1	100.0	42.2	6.7	46.7	2.2	2.2
Virgin Islands	2	--	--	2	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	199	70	16	109	3	1	100.0	35.2	8.0	54.8	1.5	0.5
Washington	435	322	6	103	2	2	100.0	74.0	1.4	23.7	0.5	0.5
West Virginia	79	28	12	38	1	--	100.0	35.4	15.2	48.1	1.3	--
Wisconsin	271	103	31	127	9	1	100.0	38.0	11.4	46.9	3.3	0.4
Wyoming	56	16	4	34	1	1	100.0	28.6	7.1	60.7	1.8	1.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.7a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities														
	Total	Type of care offered ²													
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient			
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	13,688	10,977	10,106	5,966	1,783	1,286	1,527	3,644	1,662	2,968	920	838	564	742	
Alabama	136	111	78	79	13	13	19	33	15	23	8	9	4	9	
Alaska	71	56	56	39	10	6	2	24	14	16	4	2	--	2	
Arizona	212	169	150	113	15	20	35	56	24	43	14	15	10	15	
Arkansas	59	50	46	31	23	7	6	26	16	24	14	6	5	5	
California	1,725	1,202	1,075	675	266	215	159	699	311	637	186	49	31	45	
Colorado	436	400	394	198	28	15	10	54	22	40	16	12	10	10	
Connecticut	203	147	127	79	39	30	37	60	17	49	5	21	17	20	
Delaware	39	28	27	12	7	3	7	11	--	9	2	1	1	1	
District of Columbia	44	32	29	21	7	6	9	14	9	11	2	3	3	3	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	644	508	451	193	96	57	46	199	84	152	42	46	31	40	
Georgia	265	208	180	97	66	44	38	72	24	56	15	28	21	27	
Guam	4	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	
Hawaii	123	117	116	41	16	4	6	13	6	13	2	--	--	--	
Idaho	77	69	69	63	5	4	--	11	7	10	6	3	2	2	
Illinois	608	542	527	348	63	42	72	100	56	67	24	31	13	30	
Indiana	313	287	270	185	65	36	23	31	18	24	6	37	21	33	
Iowa	113	99	97	67	17	5	5	28	21	20	4	11	6	10	
Kansas	221	213	209	103	22	13	8	32	25	25	13	1	1	--	
Kentucky	301	262	247	79	13	11	12	48	19	37	15	21	14	19	
Louisiana	166	120	110	78	23	19	13	48	19	33	16	16	12	15	
Maine	188	168	160	41	8	15	25	22	9	18	2	8	7	8	
Maryland	371	309	274	139	23	59	97	80	24	70	14	18	13	18	
Massachusetts	316	200	182	75	44	49	55	124	33	96	11	35	26	33	
Michigan	512	467	452	226	21	40	54	83	63	65	30	10	8	9	
Minnesota	286	222	188	161	54	15	15	115	66	93	25	9	7	7	
Mississippi	102	73	67	29	18	6	4	39	20	34	12	14	10	14	
Missouri	257	236	227	153	92	13	13	63	54	33	29	11	4	10	
Montana	63	53	52	32	8	3	3	15	9	11	4	5	3	5	
Nebraska	114	86	82	40	11	4	3	40	17	32	8	4	2	4	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities													
	Type of care offered ²													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	77	68	64	27	7	12	8	18	8	14	6	5	4	5
New Hampshire	61	47	41	14	3	15	13	19	9	14	7	4	2	3
New Jersey	331	286	259	166	52	39	41	64	24	56	9	14	9	14
New Mexico	145	121	116	60	14	18	17	31	13	26	7	4	4	4
New York	964	668	596	316	113	62	207	259	56	208	33	93	66	60
North Carolina	410	348	313	144	41	42	50	70	27	47	12	23	17	21
North Dakota	64	53	49	31	26	6	3	26	23	22	8	5	4	3
Ohio	402	341	322	203	40	23	36	108	39	92	16	28	18	22
Oklahoma	186	156	150	57	7	11	12	51	21	43	11	9	6	9
Oregon	237	212	202	167	24	27	21	63	35	55	22	2	2	2
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	551	431	409	251	87	24	68	150	69	123	37	25	16	20
Puerto Rico	151	41	38	26	19	21	14	118	14	115	91	8	6	7
Rhode Island	53	46	42	21	11	8	16	15	4	14	1	4	2	4
South Carolina	111	95	81	60	15	14	18	22	11	13	5	20	16	19
South Dakota	64	54	53	43	11	4	--	23	16	17	4	9	6	3
Tennessee	197	164	128	83	36	10	11	59	39	52	21	15	14	12
Texas	480	381	322	244	51	53	77	145	94	121	31	51	35	50
Utah	146	115	103	62	29	19	18	49	30	42	13	8	5	8
Vermont	45	37	37	14	4	8	11	6	1	3	2	4	4	4
Virgin Islands	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	199	170	156	84	31	32	34	39	25	24	14	17	14	17
Washington	435	388	384	338	30	39	27	60	39	39	13	10	10	10
West Virginia	79	59	54	27	4	14	15	24	9	19	7	7	3	7
Wisconsin	271	209	193	95	44	21	31	65	39	49	11	40	14	38
Wyoming	56	48	47	33	8	7	2	15	10	15	7	5	3	4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.7b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered ²												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	13,688	80.2	73.8	43.6	13.0	9.4	11.2	26.6	12.1	21.7	6.7	6.1	4.1	5.4
Alabama	136	81.6	57.4	58.1	9.6	9.6	14.0	24.3	11.0	16.9	5.9	6.6	2.9	6.6
Alaska	71	78.9	78.9	54.9	14.1	8.5	2.8	33.8	19.7	22.5	5.6	2.8	--	2.8
Arizona	212	79.7	70.8	53.3	7.1	9.4	16.5	26.4	11.3	20.3	6.6	7.1	4.7	7.1
Arkansas	59	84.7	78.0	52.5	39.0	11.9	10.2	44.1	27.1	40.7	23.7	10.2	8.5	8.5
California	1,725	69.7	62.3	39.1	15.4	12.5	9.2	40.5	18.0	36.9	10.8	2.8	1.8	2.6
Colorado	436	91.7	90.4	45.4	6.4	3.4	2.3	12.4	5.0	9.2	3.7	2.8	2.3	2.3
Connecticut	203	72.4	62.6	38.9	19.2	14.8	18.2	29.6	8.4	24.1	2.5	10.3	8.4	9.9
Delaware	39	71.8	69.2	30.8	17.9	7.7	17.9	28.2	--	23.1	5.1	2.6	2.6	2.6
District of Columbia	44	72.7	65.9	47.7	15.9	13.6	20.5	31.8	20.5	25.0	4.5	6.8	6.8	6.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	644	78.9	70.0	30.0	14.9	8.9	7.1	30.9	13.0	23.6	6.5	7.1	4.8	6.2
Georgia	265	78.5	67.9	36.6	24.9	16.6	14.3	27.2	9.1	21.1	5.7	10.6	7.9	10.2
Guam	4	50.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Hawaii	123	95.1	94.3	33.3	13.0	3.3	4.9	10.6	4.9	10.6	1.6	--	--	--
Idaho	77	89.6	89.6	81.8	6.5	5.2	--	14.3	9.1	13.0	7.8	3.9	2.6	2.6
Illinois	608	89.1	86.7	57.2	10.4	6.9	11.8	16.4	9.2	11.0	3.9	5.1	2.1	4.9
Indiana	313	91.7	86.3	59.1	20.8	11.5	7.3	9.9	5.8	7.7	1.9	11.8	6.7	10.5
Iowa	113	87.6	85.8	59.3	15.0	4.4	4.4	24.8	18.6	17.7	3.5	9.7	5.3	8.8
Kansas	221	96.4	94.6	46.6	10.0	5.9	3.6	14.5	11.3	11.3	5.9	0.5	0.5	--
Kentucky	301	87.0	82.1	26.2	4.3	3.7	4.0	15.9	6.3	12.3	5.0	7.0	4.7	6.3
Louisiana	166	72.3	66.3	47.0	13.9	11.4	7.8	28.9	11.4	19.9	9.6	9.6	7.2	9.0
Maine	188	89.4	85.1	21.8	4.3	8.0	13.3	11.7	4.8	9.6	1.1	4.3	3.7	4.3
Maryland	371	83.3	73.9	37.5	6.2	15.9	26.1	21.6	6.5	18.9	3.8	4.9	3.5	4.9
Massachusetts	316	63.3	57.6	23.7	13.9	15.5	17.4	39.2	10.4	30.4	3.5	11.1	8.2	10.4
Michigan	512	91.2	88.3	44.1	4.1	7.8	10.5	16.2	12.3	12.7	5.9	2.0	1.6	1.8
Minnesota	286	77.6	65.7	56.3	18.9	5.2	5.2	40.2	23.1	32.5	8.7	3.1	2.4	2.4
Mississippi	102	71.6	65.7	28.4	17.6	5.9	3.9	38.2	19.6	33.3	11.8	13.7	9.8	13.7
Missouri	257	91.8	88.3	59.5	35.8	5.1	5.1	24.5	21.0	12.8	11.3	4.3	1.6	3.9
Montana	63	84.1	82.5	50.8	12.7	4.8	4.8	23.8	14.3	17.5	6.3	7.9	4.8	7.9
Nebraska	114	75.4	71.9	35.1	9.6	3.5	2.6	35.1	14.9	28.1	7.0	3.5	1.8	3.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent													
	Type of care offered ²													
	No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	77	88.3	83.1	35.1	9.1	15.6	10.4	23.4	10.4	18.2	7.8	6.5	5.2	6.5
New Hampshire	61	77.0	67.2	23.0	4.9	24.6	21.3	31.1	14.8	23.0	11.5	6.6	3.3	4.9
New Jersey	331	86.4	78.2	50.2	15.7	11.8	12.4	19.3	7.3	16.9	2.7	4.2	2.7	4.2
New Mexico	145	83.4	80.0	41.4	9.7	12.4	11.7	21.4	9.0	17.9	4.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
New York	964	69.3	61.8	32.8	11.7	6.4	21.5	26.9	5.8	21.6	3.4	9.6	6.8	6.2
North Carolina	410	84.9	76.3	35.1	10.0	10.2	12.2	17.1	6.6	11.5	2.9	5.6	4.1	5.1
North Dakota	64	82.8	76.6	48.4	40.6	9.4	4.7	40.6	35.9	34.4	12.5	7.8	6.3	4.7
Ohio	402	84.8	80.1	50.5	10.0	5.7	9.0	26.9	9.7	22.9	4.0	7.0	4.5	5.5
Oklahoma	186	83.9	80.6	30.6	3.8	5.9	6.5	27.4	11.3	23.1	5.9	4.8	3.2	4.8
Oregon	237	89.5	85.2	70.5	10.1	11.4	8.9	26.6	14.8	23.2	9.3	0.8	0.8	0.8
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	551	78.2	74.2	45.6	15.8	4.4	12.3	27.2	12.5	22.3	6.7	4.5	2.9	3.6
Puerto Rico	151	27.2	25.2	17.2	12.6	13.9	9.3	78.1	9.3	76.2	60.3	5.3	4.0	4.6
Rhode Island	53	86.8	79.2	39.6	20.8	15.1	30.2	28.3	7.5	26.4	1.9	7.5	3.8	7.5
South Carolina	111	85.6	73.0	54.1	13.5	12.6	16.2	19.8	9.9	11.7	4.5	18.0	14.4	17.1
South Dakota	64	84.4	82.8	67.2	17.2	6.3	--	35.9	25.0	26.6	6.3	14.1	9.4	4.7
Tennessee	197	83.2	65.0	42.1	18.3	5.1	5.6	29.9	19.8	26.4	10.7	7.6	7.1	6.1
Texas	480	79.4	67.1	50.8	10.6	11.0	16.0	30.2	19.6	25.2	6.5	10.6	7.3	10.4
Utah	146	78.8	70.5	42.5	19.9	13.0	12.3	33.6	20.5	28.8	8.9	5.5	3.4	5.5
Vermont	45	82.2	82.2	31.1	8.9	17.8	24.4	13.3	2.2	6.7	4.4	8.9	8.9	8.9
Virgin Islands	2	50.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--	--
Virginia	199	85.4	78.4	42.2	15.6	16.1	17.1	19.6	12.6	12.1	7.0	8.5	7.0	8.5
Washington	435	89.2	88.3	77.7	6.9	9.0	6.2	13.8	9.0	9.0	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
West Virginia	79	74.7	68.4	34.2	5.1	17.7	19.0	30.4	11.4	24.1	8.9	8.9	3.8	8.9
Wisconsin	271	77.1	71.2	35.1	16.2	7.7	11.4	24.0	14.4	18.1	4.1	14.8	5.2	14.0
Wyoming	56	85.7	83.9	58.9	14.3	12.5	3.6	26.8	17.9	26.8	12.5	8.9	5.4	7.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.8
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ^{2,3}					Percent ²			
	Total	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	12,565	11,510	9,997	9,838	11,088	91.6	79.6	78.3	88.2
Alabama	121	103	110	96	100	85.1	90.9	79.3	82.6
Alaska	59	52	43	50	55	88.1	72.9	84.7	93.2
Arizona	196	176	166	157	170	89.8	84.7	80.1	86.7
Arkansas	54	51	48	43	51	94.4	88.9	79.6	94.4
California	1,606	1,443	1,183	1,090	1,328	89.9	73.7	67.9	82.7
Colorado	395	361	307	362	323	91.4	77.7	91.6	81.8
Connecticut	193	173	170	151	174	89.6	88.1	78.2	90.2
Delaware	33	31	27	24	33	93.9	81.8	72.7	100.0
District of Columbia	42	38	35	31	39	90.5	83.3	73.8	92.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--
Florida	595	549	467	461	527	92.3	78.5	77.5	88.6
Georgia	242	207	191	178	214	85.5	78.9	73.6	88.4
Guam	2	2	2	2	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	119	111	81	83	48	93.3	68.1	69.7	40.3
Idaho	70	67	48	54	62	95.7	68.6	77.1	88.6
Illinois	564	518	468	476	468	91.8	83.0	84.4	83.0
Indiana	257	241	213	220	215	93.8	82.9	85.6	83.7
Iowa	102	100	92	89	99	98.0	90.2	87.3	97.1
Kansas	195	185	144	162	169	94.9	73.8	83.1	86.7
Kentucky	269	250	221	222	246	92.9	82.2	82.5	91.4
Louisiana	159	147	122	126	140	92.5	76.7	79.2	88.1
Maine	171	154	118	134	157	90.1	69.0	78.4	91.8
Maryland	348	312	292	260	308	89.7	83.9	74.7	88.5
Massachusetts	299	281	229	225	289	94.0	76.6	75.3	96.7
Michigan	483	444	409	410	429	91.9	84.7	84.9	88.8
Minnesota	281	265	194	224	258	94.3	69.0	79.7	91.8
Mississippi	94	91	79	85	90	96.8	84.0	90.4	95.7
Missouri	212	196	179	172	192	92.5	84.4	81.1	90.6
Montana	54	44	46	52	49	81.5	85.2	96.3	90.7
Nebraska	110	104	83	95	99	94.5	75.5	86.4	90.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Number of facilities^{2,3}</i>					<i>Percent²</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</i>	<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</i>
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	
Nevada	73	67	57	61	65	91.8	78.1	83.6	89.0
New Hampshire	51	46	42	35	48	90.2	82.4	68.6	94.1
New Jersey	314	287	235	249	265	91.4	74.8	79.3	84.4
New Mexico	135	122	107	108	125	90.4	79.3	80.0	92.6
New York	912	846	775	691	878	92.8	85.0	75.8	96.3
North Carolina	382	340	285	289	338	89.0	74.6	75.7	88.5
North Dakota	64	59	39	52	53	92.2	60.9	81.3	82.8
Ohio	370	361	313	305	353	97.6	84.6	82.4	95.4
Oklahoma	177	167	141	150	151	94.4	79.7	84.7	85.3
Oregon	214	209	174	166	194	97.7	81.3	77.6	90.7
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	530	482	430	411	464	90.9	81.1	77.5	87.5
Puerto Rico	83	63	78	62	66	75.9	94.0	74.7	79.5
Rhode Island	50	43	44	35	48	86.0	88.0	70.0	96.0
South Carolina	97	89	91	80	84	91.8	93.8	82.5	86.6
South Dakota	58	57	45	55	52	98.3	77.6	94.8	89.7
Tennessee	169	159	135	135	154	94.1	79.9	79.9	91.1
Texas	429	370	354	314	385	86.2	82.5	73.2	89.7
Utah	133	125	114	100	126	94.0	85.7	75.2	94.7
Vermont	45	41	39	34	42	91.1	86.7	75.6	93.3
Virgin Islands	2	2	2	2	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	176	156	143	144	166	88.6	81.3	81.8	94.3
Washington	407	389	302	314	349	95.6	74.2	77.1	85.7
West Virginia	67	58	61	56	63	86.6	91.0	83.6	94.0
Wisconsin	251	227	185	210	237	90.4	73.7	83.7	94.4
Wyoming	49	47	37	44	45	95.9	75.5	89.8	91.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,688 facilities, 1,123 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Percentages are based on the remaining 12,565 facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.9
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered												
		Total out-patient	Outpatient					Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Total	41	50	30	12	4	1	121	19	10	16	4	9	6	4
Alabama	48	56	5	32	11	†	288	22	16	19	4	4	6	1
Alaska	31	31	20	10	†	1	52	12	8	11	13	3	‡	3
Arizona	52	70	40	15	15	†	92	20	10	18	3	9	4	6
Arkansas	41	30	20	6	†	†	26	30	20	19	4	6	1	5
California	37	50	25	10	2	4	150	16	4	14	2	10	5	5
Colorado	47	50	47	5	†	2	145	19	11	16	4	6	3	3
Connecticut	46	61	36	16	6	6	240	18	17	18	13	12	6	8
Delaware	53	100	64	10	8	†	31	15	‡	13	27	14	12	2
District of Columbia	50	45	15	28	†	2	182	39	24	25	40	5	3	2
Fed. of Micronesia	18	18	18	‡	†	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	42	45	35	7	8	†	146	22	10	22	10	12	6	5
Georgia	45	50	20	7	7	†	129	20	11	21	5	9	5	5
Guam	111	61	23	35	†	3	†	30	16	8	6	20	20	†
Hawaii	16	15	14	16	5	†	71	23	1	23	9	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	33	35	20	13	†	2	‡	9	10	7	1	6	10	4
Illinois	34	35	25	8	3	†	72	25	16	21	5	3	2	3
Indiana	47	50	33	16	3	†	77	12	3	9	1	4	5	3
Iowa	37	40	30	8	4	†	59	15	12	10	†	2	1	3
Kansas	30	30	20	7	†	1	84	23	7	17	4	†	†	‡
Kentucky	45	49	42	10	2	†	169	24	16	17	4	11	11	3
Louisiana	32	33	25	12	5	†	189	24	24	18	10	10	4	8
Maine	20	25	20	10	6	†	35	13	9	12	7	10	3	5
Maryland	54	64	33	15	5	†	73	20	20	14	4	11	16	4
Massachusetts	46	123	60	10	11	13	133	20	17	20	24	16	6	10
Michigan	41	45	30	7	3	5	132	23	7	17	5	4	†	3
Minnesota	23	19	8	12	3	†	118	19	10	15	3	11	8	4
Mississippi	33	28	23	9	5	†	9	21	12	17	†	13	8	7
Missouri	52	50	27	19	3	1	220	25	21	12	2	5	6	4
Montana	20	32	25	4	7	†	31	9	7	6	1	7	3	4
Nebraska	25	29	21	10	1	2	6	15	7	15	5	2	†	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered											Hospital inpatient	
		Total out-patient	Outpatient		Day treatment or partial hospitalization		Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Residential (non-hospital)			Total hospital inpatient		
Regular	Intensive	Detox	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Treatment	Detox							
Nevada	56	43	29	11	2	1	113	20	11	15	2	6	5	3
New Hampshire	27	50	20	24	1	3	122	14	6	12	7	6	13	3
New Jersey	46	49	20	25	12	2	145	29	21	24	10	17	12	8
New Mexico	54	70	45	13	3	†	106	12	1	12	12	14	10	4
New York	84	120	74	20	22	†	100	22	25	20	10	18	16	12
North Carolina	28	31	20	10	3	1	120	12	10	12	4	11	10	4
North Dakota	15	16	8	5	5	2	2	8	4	6	†	6	10	3
Ohio	45	50	37	20	3	2	35	16	12	14	7	7	2	5
Oklahoma	36	36	25	3	1	†	96	22	10	16	1	9	3	3
Oregon	57	61	42	10	1	3	82	18	3	14	1	10	7	3
Palau	40	35	35	†	†	†	‡	†	†	‡	‡	5	3	2
Pennsylvania	53	67	32	20	5	†	190	23	15	19	8	10	15	6
Puerto Rico	50	86	20	12	14	3	7	38	2	30	2	8	7	2
Rhode Island	72	126	33	6	8	10	155	16	10	16	13	13	5	13
South Carolina	63	82	67	10	†	†	209	17	13	17	2	10	3	5
South Dakota	26	27	15	12	2	‡	--	13	10	10	17	6	13	2
Tennessee	28	22	16	12	†	†	325	15	10	9	4	10	4	10
Texas	39	40	20	10	3	†	102	25	11	17	6	10	5	5
Utah	41	50	22	10	5	2	122	18	5	17	2	6	†	5
Vermont	77	96	67	18	27	†	25	15	19	22	7	24	20	5
Virgin Islands	30	25	25	‡	‡	‡	‡	34	†	34	†	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	49	60	40	15	8	†	55	20	14	13	8	8	4	4
Washington	65	75	45	16	†	†	230	24	20	16	6	14	8	4
West Virginia	34	88	30	8	4	†	225	13	10	10	4	5	†	5
Wisconsin	32	39	30	9	7	†	12	13	5	9	1	3	2	3
Wyoming	35	36	26	11	6	†	38	15	11	4	1	2	12	†

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,688 facilities, 1,123 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,565 facilities, 625 facilities (5 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,940 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

† Less than 1.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.10
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Clients per facility</i>											
	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>
Total	11,940	2,360	2,302	2,501	2,260	2,517	100.0	19.8	19.3	20.9	18.9	21.1
Alabama	112	16	22	24	22	28	100.0	14.3	19.6	21.4	19.6	25.0
Alaska	52	15	9	14	11	3	100.0	28.8	17.3	26.9	21.2	5.8
Arizona	185	24	31	43	37	50	100.0	13.0	16.8	23.2	20.0	27.0
Arkansas	52	10	10	13	11	8	100.0	19.2	19.2	25.0	21.2	15.4
California	1,543	344	310	317	275	297	100.0	22.3	20.1	20.5	17.8	19.2
Colorado	365	60	64	81	77	83	100.0	16.4	17.5	22.2	21.1	22.7
Connecticut	192	34	41	39	23	55	100.0	17.7	21.4	20.3	12.0	28.6
Delaware	30	6	5	6	4	9	100.0	20.0	16.7	20.0	13.3	30.0
District of Columbia	41	4	9	9	7	12	100.0	9.8	22.0	22.0	17.1	29.3
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Florida	557	97	111	141	119	89	100.0	17.4	19.9	25.3	21.4	16.0
Georgia	228	49	40	46	43	50	100.0	21.5	17.5	20.2	18.9	21.9
Guam	1	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Hawaii	116	47	40	13	7	9	100.0	40.5	34.5	11.2	6.0	7.8
Idaho	65	16	11	19	12	7	100.0	24.6	16.9	29.2	18.5	10.8
Illinois	534	108	132	112	98	84	100.0	20.2	24.7	21.0	18.4	15.7
Indiana	240	43	30	71	49	47	100.0	17.9	12.5	29.6	20.4	19.6
Iowa	95	20	22	27	15	11	100.0	21.1	23.2	28.4	15.8	11.6
Kansas	182	48	37	47	35	15	100.0	26.4	20.3	25.8	19.2	8.2
Kentucky	256	47	41	59	69	40	100.0	18.4	16.0	23.0	27.0	15.6
Louisiana	152	33	35	29	26	29	100.0	21.7	23.0	19.1	17.1	19.1
Maine	159	58	33	34	15	19	100.0	36.5	20.8	21.4	9.4	11.9
Maryland	328	61	52	57	71	87	100.0	18.6	15.9	17.4	21.6	26.5
Massachusetts	285	46	69	39	41	90	100.0	16.1	24.2	13.7	14.4	31.6
Michigan	462	101	81	92	77	111	100.0	21.9	17.5	19.9	16.7	24.0
Minnesota	277	85	86	55	34	17	100.0	30.7	31.0	19.9	12.3	6.1
Mississippi	92	20	22	29	13	8	100.0	21.7	23.9	31.5	14.1	8.7
Missouri	206	34	29	51	45	47	100.0	16.5	14.1	24.8	21.8	22.8
Montana	49	16	10	8	9	6	100.0	32.7	20.4	16.3	18.4	12.2
Nebraska	106	29	33	21	15	8	100.0	27.4	31.1	19.8	14.2	7.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities ²						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	69	10	13	14	14	18	100.0	14.5	18.8	20.3	20.3	26.1
New Hampshire	45	14	9	8	5	9	100.0	31.1	20.0	17.8	11.1	20.0
New Jersey	300	50	48	80	62	60	100.0	16.7	16.0	26.7	20.7	20.0
New Mexico	129	30	19	17	29	34	100.0	23.3	14.7	13.2	22.5	26.4
New York	891	84	139	135	208	325	100.0	9.4	15.6	15.2	23.3	36.5
North Carolina	361	109	73	76	47	56	100.0	30.2	20.2	21.1	13.0	15.5
North Dakota	63	29	14	11	5	4	100.0	46.0	22.2	17.5	7.9	6.3
Ohio	342	57	65	75	62	83	100.0	16.7	19.0	21.9	18.1	24.3
Oklahoma	171	32	38	46	29	26	100.0	18.7	22.2	26.9	17.0	15.2
Oregon	197	16	40	46	44	51	100.0	8.1	20.3	23.4	22.3	25.9
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	514	90	81	104	113	126	100.0	17.5	15.8	20.2	22.0	24.5
Puerto Rico	73	10	14	16	18	15	100.0	13.7	19.2	21.9	24.7	20.5
Rhode Island	48	5	7	8	6	22	100.0	10.4	14.6	16.7	12.5	45.8
South Carolina	88	14	14	13	14	33	100.0	15.9	15.9	14.8	15.9	37.5
South Dakota	52	13	17	5	13	4	100.0	25.0	32.7	9.6	25.0	7.7
Tennessee	160	52	33	34	22	19	100.0	32.5	20.6	21.3	13.8	11.9
Texas	401	93	69	87	79	73	100.0	23.2	17.2	21.7	19.7	18.2
Utah	125	18	31	27	25	24	100.0	14.4	24.8	21.6	20.0	19.2
Vermont	44	4	8	5	11	16	100.0	9.1	18.2	11.4	25.0	36.4
Virgin Islands	2	--	1	1	--	--	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	--
Virginia	161	27	31	31	31	41	100.0	16.8	19.3	19.3	19.3	25.5
Washington	390	39	54	89	107	101	100.0	10.0	13.8	22.8	27.4	25.9
West Virginia	63	20	10	8	8	17	100.0	31.7	15.9	12.7	12.7	27.0
Wisconsin	243	64	50	53	37	39	100.0	26.3	20.6	21.8	15.2	16.0
Wyoming	44	9	8	15	10	2	100.0	20.5	18.2	34.1	22.7	4.5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,688 facilities, 1,123 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,565 facilities, 625 facilities (5 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,940 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.11
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential (non-hospital) ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
Total	101,028	110,657	91.3	3,032	91,604	99,545	92.0	33	502	9,424	11,112	84.8	22
Alabama	839	853	98.4	28	736	785	93.8	28	5	103	68	151.5	14
Alaska	294	256	114.8	18	291	250	116.4	14	1	3	6	50.0	6
Arizona	1,743	1,870	93.2	51	1,372	1,575	87.1	31	9	371	295	125.8	33
Arkansas	821	800	102.6	21	794	733	108.3	35	4	27	67	40.3	17
California	17,531	18,648	94.0	568	16,980	17,958	94.6	32	31	551	690	79.9	22
Colorado	911	1,064	85.6	40	843	968	87.1	24	7	68	96	70.8	14
Connecticut	1,973	1,951	101.1	57	1,663	1,627	102.2	29	13	310	324	95.7	25
Delaware	213	230	92.6	10	199	214	93.0	21	1	14	16	87.5	16
Dist. of Columbia	667	643	103.7	13	589	586	100.5	45	2	78	57	136.8	29
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	5,749	6,405	89.8	167	5,418	6,010	90.1	36	26	331	395	83.8	15
Georgia	1,915	2,359	81.2	56	1,751	2,034	86.1	36	12	164	325	50.5	27
Guam	30	19	157.9	1	30	19	157.9	19	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	384	425	90.4	11	384	425	90.4	39	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	182	195	93.3	9	160	168	95.2	19	2	22	27	81.5	14
Illinois	3,471	3,966	87.5	94	3,270	3,639	89.9	39	20	201	327	61.5	16
Indiana	665	830	80.1	21	377	458	82.3	22	19	288	372	77.4	20
Iowa	484	581	83.3	25	471	562	83.8	22	2	13	19	68.4	10
Kansas	728	951	76.6	29	728	951	76.6	33	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	1,541	1,744	88.4	44	1,351	1,480	91.3	34	12	190	264	72.0	22
Louisiana	2,054	2,016	101.9	47	1,819	1,906	95.4	41	5	235	110	213.6	22
Maine	285	305	93.4	18	249	263	94.7	15	4	36	42	85.7	11
Maryland	2,292	2,843	80.6	63	2,074	2,507	82.7	40	13	218	336	64.9	26
Massachusetts	3,617	3,627	99.7	116	3,104	3,128	99.2	27	20	513	499	102.8	25
Michigan	1,982	2,732	72.5	71	1,968	2,696	73.0	38	4	14	36	38.9	9
Minnesota	3,383	3,348	101.0	112	3,318	3,269	101.5	29	5	65	79	82.3	16
Mississippi	1,214	1,465	82.9	37	947	1,201	78.9	32	11	267	264	101.1	24
Missouri	1,547	1,649	93.8	52	1,524	1,604	95.0	31	2	23	45	51.1	23
Montana	239	289	82.7	13	165	193	85.5	15	2	74	96	77.1	48
Nebraska	743	892	83.3	39	739	886	83.4	23	2	4	6	66.7	3
Nevada	622	615	101.1	15	584	553	105.6	37	5	38	62	61.3	12
New Hampshire	267	310	86.1	16	259	278	93.2	17	2	8	32	25.0	16
New Jersey	2,199	2,474	88.9	50	1,956	2,189	89.4	44	10	243	285	85.3	29
New Mexico	394	412	95.6	24	333	335	99.4	14	4	61	77	79.2	19
New York	10,899	11,696	93.2	226	8,809	9,399	93.7	42	82	2,090	2,297	91.0	28

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential (non-hospital) ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
North Carolina	2,117	2,380	88.9	56	1,801	1,964	91.7	35	11	316	416	76.0	38
North Dakota	401	629	63.8	22	344	516	66.7	23	2	57	113	50.4	57
Ohio	2,441	2,867	85.1	92	2,180	2,455	88.8	27	18	261	412	63.3	23
Oklahoma	1,449	1,515	95.6	44	1,374	1,414	97.2	32	5	75	101	74.3	20
Oregon	1,382	1,537	89.9	56	1,363	1,509	90.3	27	2	19	28	67.9	14
Palau	5	5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	1	5	5	100.0	5
Pennsylvania	5,272	5,959	88.5	144	4,960	5,545	89.4	39	17	312	414	75.4	24
Puerto Rico	2,037	1,992	102.3	39	2,012	1,927	104.4	49	3	25	65	38.5	22
Rhode Island	356	367	97.0	13	312	311	100.3	24	3	44	56	78.6	19
South Carolina	703	811	86.7	18	564	618	91.3	34	13	139	193	72.0	15
South Dakota	563	517	108.9	16	489	414	118.1	26	7	74	103	71.8	15
Tennessee	1,592	1,683	94.6	48	1,341	1,511	88.7	31	9	251	172	145.9	19
Texas	4,819	5,336	90.3	112	4,349	4,777	91.0	43	27	470	559	84.1	21
Utah	706	832	84.9	29	658	766	85.9	26	5	48	66	72.7	13
Vermont	199	257	77.4	6	89	119	74.8	20	3	110	138	79.7	46
Virgin Islands	34	35	97.1	1	34	35	97.1	35	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	927	1,013	91.5	27	692	859	80.6	32	8	235	154	152.6	19
Washington	2,303	2,429	94.8	58	2,155	2,210	97.5	38	9	148	219	67.6	24
West Virginia	423	448	94.4	21	399	416	95.9	20	3	24	32	75.0	11
Wisconsin	1,201	1,313	91.5	58	1,025	1,077	95.2	19	18	176	236	74.6	13
Wyoming	220	269	81.8	10	208	253	82.2	25	1	12	16	75.0	16

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 3,644 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 284 facilities (8 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 159 facilities (4 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. The remaining 3,201 facilities reported 99,545 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 3,032 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,201 facilities that reported designated beds, 54 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 115 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Of the 838 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 27 facilities (3 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 23 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. The remaining 788 facilities reported 11,112 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 502 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 788 facilities that reported designated beds, 73 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 213 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

⁴ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.12
Types of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²					Percent of facilities ³			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	13,688	13,193	12,599	9,908	6,361	96.4	92.0	72.4	46.5
Alabama	136	133	132	118	55	97.8	97.1	86.8	40.4
Alaska	71	71	66	54	35	100.0	93.0	76.1	49.3
Arizona	212	197	194	149	101	92.9	91.5	70.3	47.6
Arkansas	59	59	50	49	32	100.0	84.7	83.1	54.2
California	1,725	1,652	1,616	1,034	549	95.8	93.7	59.9	31.8
Colorado	436	395	424	242	187	90.6	97.2	55.5	42.9
Connecticut	203	188	193	148	116	92.6	95.1	72.9	57.1
Delaware	39	39	34	30	15	100.0	87.2	76.9	38.5
District of Columbia	44	44	44	25	11	100.0	100.0	56.8	25.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	644	626	602	475	312	97.2	93.5	73.8	48.4
Georgia	265	239	256	172	102	90.2	96.6	64.9	38.5
Guam	4	4	4	3	2	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0
Hawaii	123	121	119	79	30	98.4	96.7	64.2	24.4
Idaho	77	77	75	65	47	100.0	97.4	84.4	61.0
Illinois	608	588	574	417	256	96.7	94.4	68.6	42.1
Indiana	313	282	289	249	182	90.1	92.3	79.6	58.1
Iowa	113	109	108	93	55	96.5	95.6	82.3	48.7
Kansas	221	218	201	166	118	98.6	91.0	75.1	53.4
Kentucky	301	292	273	197	144	97.0	90.7	65.4	47.8
Louisiana	166	157	158	129	77	94.6	95.2	77.7	46.4
Maine	188	186	122	134	107	98.9	64.9	71.3	56.9
Maryland	371	360	357	275	171	97.0	96.2	74.1	46.1
Massachusetts	316	302	282	213	165	95.6	89.2	67.4	52.2
Michigan	512	503	428	397	308	98.2	83.6	77.5	60.2
Minnesota	286	269	274	211	90	94.1	95.8	73.8	31.5
Mississippi	102	101	89	90	56	99.0	87.3	88.2	54.9
Missouri	257	248	231	166	98	96.5	89.9	64.6	38.1
Montana	63	62	58	51	36	98.4	92.1	81.0	57.1
Nebraska	114	111	95	93	70	97.4	83.3	81.6	61.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12 (cont.)
Types of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²				<i>Percent of facilities</i> ³				
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Counseling type</i>				<i>Counseling type</i>			
		<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>	<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>
Nevada	77	74	69	50	37	96.1	89.6	64.9	48.1
New Hampshire	61	58	48	51	36	95.1	78.7	83.6	59.0
New Jersey	331	321	304	280	198	97.0	91.8	84.6	59.8
New Mexico	145	145	126	117	96	100.0	86.9	80.7	66.2
New York	964	948	906	670	436	98.3	94.0	69.5	45.2
North Carolina	410	388	359	288	197	94.6	87.6	70.2	48.0
North Dakota	64	58	52	52	30	90.6	81.3	81.3	46.9
Ohio	402	395	381	288	161	98.3	94.8	71.6	40.0
Oklahoma	186	179	176	151	108	96.2	94.6	81.2	58.1
Oregon	237	233	233	193	111	98.3	98.3	81.4	46.8
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	551	544	495	452	305	98.7	89.8	82.0	55.4
Puerto Rico	151	150	150	147	128	99.3	99.3	97.4	84.8
Rhode Island	53	52	50	41	35	98.1	94.3	77.4	66.0
South Carolina	111	109	109	97	76	98.2	98.2	87.4	68.5
South Dakota	64	63	61	55	34	98.4	95.3	85.9	53.1
Tennessee	197	191	176	156	97	97.0	89.3	79.2	49.2
Texas	480	460	435	383	168	95.8	90.6	79.8	35.0
Utah	146	138	136	114	69	94.5	93.2	78.1	47.3
Vermont	45	43	39	33	29	95.6	86.7	73.3	64.4
Virgin Islands	2	2	2	1	--	100.0	100.0	50.0	--
Virginia	199	190	191	148	94	95.5	96.0	74.4	47.2
Washington	435	430	417	300	140	98.9	95.9	69.0	32.2
West Virginia	79	76	65	56	43	96.2	82.3	70.9	54.4
Wisconsin	271	255	216	211	160	94.1	79.7	77.9	59.0
Wyoming	56	56	53	48	44	100.0	94.6	85.7	78.6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

³ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.13a
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities ¹													
	Total	Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes ³												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,688	13,533	13,248	12,386	11,143	11,437	11,470	11,186	8,338	8,881	6,770	4,612	1,993	2,063
Alabama	136	135	129	117	125	87	108	105	79	76	88	67	15	6
Alaska	71	71	69	67	51	68	58	58	51	58	39	33	9	12
Arizona	212	207	208	188	150	174	179	171	139	138	107	96	39	36
Arkansas	59	58	54	54	45	42	53	44	36	34	24	33	5	6
California	1,725	1,709	1,665	1,380	1,426	1,357	1,449	1,373	1,117	1,083	524	629	323	279
Colorado	436	433	424	419	248	383	365	315	225	268	193	155	87	87
Connecticut	203	201	196	190	167	178	176	169	110	177	73	40	37	49
Delaware	39	38	39	37	36	37	28	34	28	21	15	9	4	5
District of Columbia	44	44	43	41	37	36	39	39	26	31	16	16	8	3
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	1	--
Florida	644	638	627	589	543	491	572	531	414	454	379	185	102	94
Georgia	265	263	259	239	217	215	226	223	169	162	168	120	26	31
Guam	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	1	1
Hawaii	123	122	121	120	65	112	86	65	61	34	44	30	7	21
Idaho	77	77	77	75	52	73	59	62	65	52	45	61	20	16
Illinois	608	601	596	555	495	515	489	491	352	331	290	212	52	57
Indiana	313	310	305	291	268	252	263	250	167	200	176	140	27	51
Iowa	113	112	110	98	95	104	87	88	53	50	55	48	7	6
Kansas	221	219	217	211	182	177	188	174	133	109	122	82	29	35
Kentucky	301	296	290	277	257	249	256	247	155	201	196	105	31	35
Louisiana	166	166	162	154	143	139	137	138	108	112	110	65	26	27
Maine	188	182	182	184	120	165	155	165	104	150	66	33	16	33
Maryland	371	371	361	352	316	294	280	302	234	218	174	92	50	53
Massachusetts	316	310	306	292	271	281	265	267	183	251	119	71	50	39
Michigan	512	508	496	492	452	441	462	451	322	384	265	142	63	63
Minnesota	286	284	277	258	248	247	223	213	194	137	183	187	46	47
Mississippi	102	101	97	100	80	67	90	76	68	71	60	29	18	16
Missouri	257	254	248	249	207	228	237	225	189	155	141	139	57	15
Montana	63	63	63	55	54	56	47	50	43	44	38	31	9	14
Nebraska	114	111	112	105	102	101	97	96	77	91	68	42	33	14

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities ¹													
	Total	Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes ³												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	77	76	74	64	49	63	58	60	46	41	32	25	9	11
New Hampshire	61	60	60	58	55	54	44	56	37	49	26	17	8	12
New Jersey	331	328	321	303	300	288	294	265	195	213	202	85	45	38
New Mexico	145	144	138	137	111	122	137	132	94	115	61	66	40	27
New York	964	956	930	836	723	795	821	791	566	595	409	168	111	144
North Carolina	410	398	388	366	333	340	337	348	244	258	213	132	37	64
North Dakota	64	62	62	59	54	57	46	58	44	37	27	27	10	11
Ohio	402	395	391	386	355	350	342	308	208	265	197	71	38	67
Oklahoma	186	186	185	182	132	153	174	156	135	145	124	93	33	31
Oregon	237	233	231	226	186	223	180	184	145	173	100	126	42	56
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	548	539	524	489	450	494	466	341	376	324	123	91	100
Puerto Rico	151	150	147	66	127	146	143	138	62	123	123	33	38	18
Rhode Island	53	52	53	51	48	49	47	45	34	39	21	13	6	9
South Carolina	111	111	106	107	94	88	99	96	75	69	59	48	11	13
South Dakota	64	62	59	57	58	50	50	47	36	38	34	36	8	12
Tennessee	197	197	189	178	180	169	182	166	99	140	96	79	12	34
Texas	480	474	468	450	412	409	400	402	331	303	278	176	84	64
Utah	146	142	134	135	114	122	128	118	103	102	81	45	26	34
Vermont	45	43	45	41	36	44	38	40	24	40	20	11	7	11
Virgin Islands	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	--	1	--	--
Virginia	199	197	189	186	161	172	169	171	127	142	80	64	12	21
Washington	435	434	422	397	331	384	255	377	263	232	221	140	69	90
West Virginia	79	77	72	76	72	61	76	66	36	57	63	20	9	6
Wisconsin	271	260	249	249	223	223	223	228	142	182	164	78	40	25
Wyoming	56	56	56	56	41	49	52	39	43	49	33	41	9	14

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ This question used a Likert scale response: *Often, Sometimes, Rarely, Never, Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Often* and *Sometimes*.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.13b
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²		Percent ¹												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes ³												
		Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers
Total	13,688	98.9	96.8	90.5	83.8	83.6	81.7	81.4	64.9	60.9	49.5	33.7	14.6	15.1
Alabama	136	99.3	94.9	86.0	79.4	64.0	77.2	91.9	55.9	58.1	64.7	49.3	11.0	4.4
Alaska	71	100.0	97.2	94.4	81.7	95.8	81.7	71.8	81.7	71.8	54.9	46.5	12.7	16.9
Arizona	212	97.6	98.1	88.7	84.4	82.1	80.7	70.8	65.1	65.6	50.5	45.3	18.4	17.0
Arkansas	59	98.3	91.5	91.5	89.8	71.2	74.6	76.3	57.6	61.0	40.7	55.9	8.5	10.2
California	1,725	99.1	96.5	80.0	84.0	78.7	79.6	82.7	62.8	64.8	30.4	36.5	18.7	16.2
Colorado	436	99.3	97.2	96.1	83.7	87.8	72.2	56.9	61.5	51.6	44.3	35.6	20.0	20.0
Connecticut	203	99.0	96.6	93.6	86.7	87.7	83.3	82.3	87.2	54.2	36.0	19.7	18.2	24.1
Delaware	39	97.4	100.0	94.9	71.8	94.9	87.2	92.3	53.8	71.8	38.5	23.1	10.3	12.8
District of Columbia	44	100.0	97.7	93.2	88.6	81.8	88.6	84.1	70.5	59.1	36.4	36.4	18.2	6.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--
Florida	644	99.1	97.4	91.5	88.8	76.2	82.5	84.3	70.5	64.3	58.9	28.7	15.8	14.6
Georgia	265	99.2	97.7	90.2	85.3	81.1	84.2	81.9	61.1	63.8	63.4	45.3	9.8	11.7
Guam	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Hawaii	123	99.2	98.4	97.6	69.9	91.1	52.8	52.8	27.6	49.6	35.8	24.4	5.7	17.1
Idaho	77	100.0	100.0	97.4	76.6	94.8	80.5	67.5	67.5	84.4	58.4	79.2	26.0	20.8
Illinois	608	98.8	98.0	91.3	80.4	84.7	80.8	81.4	54.4	57.9	47.7	34.9	8.6	9.4
Indiana	313	99.0	97.4	93.0	84.0	80.5	79.9	85.6	63.9	53.4	56.2	44.7	8.6	16.3
Iowa	113	99.1	97.3	86.7	77.0	92.0	77.9	84.1	44.2	46.9	48.7	42.5	6.2	5.3
Kansas	221	99.1	98.2	95.5	85.1	80.1	78.7	82.4	49.3	60.2	55.2	37.1	13.1	15.8
Kentucky	301	98.3	96.3	92.0	85.0	82.7	82.1	85.4	66.8	51.5	65.1	34.9	10.3	11.6
Louisiana	166	100.0	97.6	92.8	82.5	83.7	83.1	86.1	67.5	65.1	66.3	39.2	15.7	16.3
Maine	188	96.8	96.8	97.9	82.4	87.8	87.8	63.8	79.8	55.3	35.1	17.6	8.5	17.6
Maryland	371	100.0	97.3	94.9	75.5	79.2	81.4	85.2	58.8	63.1	46.9	24.8	13.5	14.3
Massachusetts	316	98.1	96.8	92.4	83.9	88.9	84.5	85.8	79.4	57.9	37.7	22.5	15.8	12.3
Michigan	512	99.2	96.9	96.1	90.2	86.1	88.1	88.3	75.0	62.9	51.8	27.7	12.3	12.3
Minnesota	286	99.3	96.9	90.2	78.0	86.4	74.5	86.7	47.9	67.8	64.0	65.4	16.1	16.4
Mississippi	102	99.0	95.1	98.0	88.2	65.7	74.5	78.4	69.6	66.7	58.8	28.4	17.6	15.7
Missouri	257	98.8	96.5	96.9	92.2	88.7	87.5	80.5	60.3	73.5	54.9	54.1	22.2	5.8
Montana	63	100.0	100.0	87.3	74.6	88.9	79.4	85.7	69.8	68.3	60.3	49.2	14.3	22.2
Nebraska	114	97.4	98.2	92.1	85.1	88.6	84.2	89.5	79.8	67.5	59.6	36.8	28.9	12.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Total	Percent ¹												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes ³												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	77	98.7	96.1	83.1	75.3	81.8	77.9	63.6	53.2	59.7	41.6	32.5	11.7	14.3
New Hampshire	61	98.4	98.4	95.1	72.1	88.5	91.8	90.2	80.3	60.7	42.6	27.9	13.1	19.7
New Jersey	331	99.1	97.0	91.5	88.8	87.0	80.1	90.6	64.4	58.9	61.0	25.7	13.6	11.5
New Mexico	145	99.3	95.2	94.5	94.5	84.1	91.0	76.6	79.3	64.8	42.1	45.5	27.6	18.6
New York	964	99.2	96.5	86.7	85.2	82.5	82.1	75.0	61.7	58.7	42.4	17.4	11.5	14.9
North Carolina	410	97.1	94.6	89.3	82.2	82.9	84.9	81.2	62.9	59.5	52.0	32.2	9.0	15.6
North Dakota	64	96.9	96.9	92.2	71.9	89.1	90.6	84.4	57.8	68.8	42.2	42.2	15.6	17.2
Ohio	402	98.3	97.3	96.0	85.1	87.1	76.6	88.3	65.9	51.7	49.0	17.7	9.5	16.7
Oklahoma	186	100.0	99.5	97.8	93.5	82.3	83.9	71.0	78.0	72.6	66.7	50.0	17.7	16.7
Oregon	237	98.3	97.5	95.4	75.9	94.1	77.6	78.5	73.0	61.2	42.2	53.2	17.7	23.6
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	99.5	97.8	95.1	89.7	81.7	84.6	88.7	68.2	61.9	58.8	22.3	16.5	18.1
Puerto Rico	151	99.3	97.4	43.7	94.7	96.7	91.4	84.1	81.5	41.1	81.5	21.9	25.2	11.9
Rhode Island	53	98.1	100.0	96.2	88.7	92.5	84.9	90.6	73.6	64.2	39.6	24.5	11.3	17.0
South Carolina	111	100.0	95.5	96.4	89.2	79.3	86.5	84.7	62.2	67.6	53.2	43.2	9.9	11.7
South Dakota	64	96.9	92.2	89.1	78.1	78.1	73.4	90.6	59.4	56.3	53.1	56.3	12.5	18.8
Tennessee	197	100.0	95.9	90.4	92.4	85.8	84.3	91.4	71.1	50.3	48.7	40.1	6.1	17.3
Texas	480	98.8	97.5	93.8	83.3	85.2	83.8	85.8	63.1	69.0	57.9	36.7	17.5	13.3
Utah	146	97.3	91.8	92.5	87.7	83.6	80.8	78.1	69.9	70.5	55.5	30.8	17.8	23.3
Vermont	45	95.6	100.0	91.1	84.4	97.8	88.9	80.0	88.9	53.3	44.4	24.4	15.6	24.4
Virgin Islands	2	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--
Virginia	199	99.0	95.0	93.5	84.9	86.4	85.9	80.9	71.4	63.8	40.2	32.2	6.0	10.6
Washington	435	99.8	97.0	91.3	58.6	88.3	86.7	76.1	53.3	60.5	50.8	32.2	15.9	20.7
West Virginia	79	97.5	91.1	96.2	96.2	77.2	83.5	91.1	72.2	45.6	79.7	25.3	11.4	7.6
Wisconsin	271	95.9	91.9	91.9	82.3	82.3	84.1	82.3	67.2	52.4	60.5	28.8	14.8	9.2
Wyoming	56	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.9	87.5	69.6	73.2	87.5	76.8	58.9	73.2	16.1	25.0

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ This question used a Likert scale response: *Often, Sometimes, Rarely, Never, Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Often* and *Sometimes*.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.14a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,688	11,184	5,097	4,462	4,116	3,903	3,760	3,486	1,909	1,325	935	777	1,318
Alabama	136	95	31	33	37	17	21	24	18	7	3	1	5
Alaska	71	58	27	20	29	16	11	12	9	3	3	1	12
Arizona	212	169	81	65	62	76	58	43	36	15	14	14	31
Arkansas	59	46	20	13	11	20	15	9	14	7	5	4	8
California	1,725	1,433	669	621	452	155	574	555	367	255	165	179	160
Colorado	436	414	157	165	184	292	245	116	60	20	22	24	54
Connecticut	203	156	108	87	28	20	35	57	28	39	25	10	26
Delaware	39	30	14	14	8	7	10	10	5	6	2	3	3
District of Columbia	44	36	20	23	5	10	12	21	5	13	8	7	2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
Florida	644	514	269	155	161	169	167	105	68	67	53	42	60
Georgia	265	212	117	88	71	58	63	54	36	27	13	10	14
Guam	4	4	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Hawaii	123	105	26	18	76	19	24	15	13	5	1	4	5
Idaho	77	72	42	37	39	25	48	27	19	7	4	5	8
Illinois	608	537	197	171	220	317	168	128	67	63	47	30	62
Indiana	313	242	106	83	118	98	75	51	23	15	9	13	22
Iowa	113	92	37	22	44	42	22	10	11	2	1	2	6
Kansas	221	182	70	41	95	93	83	31	23	11	9	10	17
Kentucky	301	256	73	69	74	159	92	35	58	14	14	12	17
Louisiana	166	131	65	67	55	43	40	51	22	14	12	7	12
Maine	188	155	61	31	36	94	28	30	14	6	9	7	22
Maryland	371	313	127	148	93	148	91	109	49	41	25	26	30
Massachusetts	316	247	130	114	67	58	67	107	43	56	32	18	32
Michigan	512	391	177	179	141	150	159	119	68	25	34	15	56
Minnesota	286	234	108	92	75	78	55	85	46	21	21	15	36
Mississippi	102	89	51	23	19	41	13	20	8	4	6	3	5
Missouri	257	188	63	47	45	77	79	30	23	6	6	5	8
Montana	63	61	39	23	44	39	21	19	7	2	2	1	2
Nebraska	114	79	39	26	30	26	18	20	11	3	7	3	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total		Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	77	64	26	28	32	25	23	19	14	5	8	5	3
New Hampshire	61	46	13	24	16	16	12	15	9	11	9	8	3
New Jersey	331	300	127	115	107	145	87	92	62	63	34	27	36
New Mexico	145	116	60	52	53	33	47	40	22	4	10	9	21
New York	964	793	427	482	280	177	266	432	92	153	92	81	133
North Carolina	410	318	137	104	89	153	99	64	48	34	25	16	36
North Dakota	64	55	24	20	26	28	12	9	6	2	5	1	6
Ohio	402	332	166	125	156	42	78	89	55	24	20	11	50
Oklahoma	186	154	72	85	57	45	75	62	30	14	11	10	22
Oregon	237	219	116	122	104	126	87	91	35	12	11	12	40
Palau	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	448	239	204	163	129	158	182	77	94	38	27	52
Puerto Rico	151	123	37	24	23	7	38	74	16	24	17	17	3
Rhode Island	53	47	18	19	13	6	11	8	8	2	1	1	4
South Carolina	111	91	31	37	60	53	49	22	17	7	9	3	7
South Dakota	64	53	23	11	31	29	21	8	5	--	2	--	6
Tennessee	197	128	52	51	43	32	22	39	15	8	5	4	10
Texas	480	357	152	116	132	58	96	84	76	46	29	28	37
Utah	146	124	57	46	49	58	49	38	26	9	6	9	19
Vermont	45	35	18	18	15	15	10	9	9	3	1	1	3
Virgin Islands	2	2	2	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Virginia	199	157	98	73	73	46	65	57	38	17	9	6	25
Washington	435	371	136	114	155	174	77	85	61	22	28	18	53
West Virginia	79	59	33	20	16	28	14	11	12	4	4	3	1
Wisconsin	271	198	91	75	73	100	54	47	16	8	7	7	17
Wyoming	56	51	15	17	29	30	14	14	8	3	2	2	7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.14b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²													
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type											
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other	
Total	13,688	81.7	37.2	32.6	30.1	28.5	27.5	25.5	13.9	9.7	6.8	5.7	9.6	
Alabama	136	69.9	22.8	24.3	27.2	12.5	15.4	17.6	13.2	5.1	2.2	0.7	3.7	
Alaska	71	81.7	38.0	28.2	40.8	22.5	15.5	16.9	12.7	4.2	4.2	1.4	16.9	
Arizona	212	79.7	38.2	30.7	29.2	35.8	27.4	20.3	17.0	7.1	6.6	6.6	14.6	
Arkansas	59	78.0	33.9	22.0	18.6	33.9	25.4	15.3	23.7	11.9	8.5	6.8	13.6	
California	1,725	83.1	38.8	36.0	26.2	9.0	33.3	32.2	21.3	14.8	9.6	10.4	9.3	
Colorado	436	95.0	36.0	37.8	42.2	67.0	56.2	26.6	13.8	4.6	5.0	5.5	12.4	
Connecticut	203	76.8	53.2	42.9	13.8	9.9	17.2	28.1	13.8	19.2	12.3	4.9	12.8	
Delaware	39	76.9	35.9	35.9	20.5	17.9	25.6	25.6	12.8	15.4	5.1	7.7	7.7	
District of Columbia	44	81.8	45.5	52.3	11.4	22.7	27.3	47.7	11.4	29.5	18.2	15.9	4.5	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	
Florida	644	79.8	41.8	24.1	25.0	26.2	25.9	16.3	10.6	10.4	8.2	6.5	9.3	
Georgia	265	80.0	44.2	33.2	26.8	21.9	23.8	20.4	13.6	10.2	4.9	3.8	5.3	
Guam	4	100.0	25.0	75.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25.0	
Hawaii	123	85.4	21.1	14.6	61.8	15.4	19.5	12.2	10.6	4.1	0.8	3.3	4.1	
Idaho	77	93.5	54.5	48.1	50.6	32.5	62.3	35.1	24.7	9.1	5.2	6.5	10.4	
Illinois	608	88.3	32.4	28.1	36.2	52.1	27.6	21.1	11.0	10.4	7.7	4.9	10.2	
Indiana	313	77.3	33.9	26.5	37.7	31.3	24.0	16.3	7.3	4.8	2.9	4.2	7.0	
Iowa	113	81.4	32.7	19.5	38.9	37.2	19.5	8.8	9.7	1.8	0.9	1.8	5.3	
Kansas	221	82.4	31.7	18.6	43.0	42.1	37.6	14.0	10.4	5.0	4.1	4.5	7.7	
Kentucky	301	85.0	24.3	22.9	24.6	52.8	30.6	11.6	19.3	4.7	4.7	4.0	5.6	
Louisiana	166	78.9	39.2	40.4	33.1	25.9	24.1	30.7	13.3	8.4	7.2	4.2	7.2	
Maine	188	82.4	32.4	16.5	19.1	50.0	14.9	16.0	7.4	3.2	4.8	3.7	11.7	
Maryland	371	84.4	34.2	39.9	25.1	39.9	24.5	29.4	13.2	11.1	6.7	7.0	8.1	
Massachusetts	316	78.2	41.1	36.1	21.2	18.4	21.2	33.9	13.6	17.7	10.1	5.7	10.1	
Michigan	512	76.4	34.6	35.0	27.5	29.3	31.1	23.2	13.3	4.9	6.6	2.9	10.9	
Minnesota	286	81.8	37.8	32.2	26.2	27.3	19.2	29.7	16.1	7.3	7.3	5.2	12.6	
Mississippi	102	87.3	50.0	22.5	18.6	40.2	12.7	19.6	7.8	3.9	5.9	2.9	4.9	
Missouri	257	73.2	24.5	18.3	17.5	30.0	30.7	11.7	8.9	2.3	2.3	1.9	3.1	
Montana	63	96.8	61.9	36.5	69.8	61.9	33.3	30.2	11.1	3.2	3.2	1.6	3.2	
Nebraska	114	69.3	34.2	22.8	26.3	22.8	15.8	17.5	9.6	2.6	6.1	2.6	7.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²												
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	77	83.1	33.8	36.4	41.6	32.5	29.9	24.7	18.2	6.5	10.4	6.5	3.9
New Hampshire	61	75.4	21.3	39.3	26.2	26.2	19.7	24.6	14.8	18.0	14.8	13.1	4.9
New Jersey	331	90.6	38.4	34.7	32.3	43.8	26.3	27.8	18.7	19.0	10.3	8.2	10.9
New Mexico	145	80.0	41.4	35.9	36.6	22.8	32.4	27.6	15.2	2.8	6.9	6.2	14.5
New York	964	82.3	44.3	50.0	29.0	18.4	27.6	44.8	9.5	15.9	9.5	8.4	13.8
North Carolina	410	77.6	33.4	25.4	21.7	37.3	24.1	15.6	11.7	8.3	6.1	3.9	8.8
North Dakota	64	85.9	37.5	31.3	40.6	43.8	18.8	14.1	9.4	3.1	7.8	1.6	9.4
Ohio	402	82.6	41.3	31.1	38.8	10.4	19.4	22.1	13.7	6.0	5.0	2.7	12.4
Oklahoma	186	82.8	38.7	45.7	30.6	24.2	40.3	33.3	16.1	7.5	5.9	5.4	11.8
Oregon	237	92.4	48.9	51.5	43.9	53.2	36.7	38.4	14.8	5.1	4.6	5.1	16.9
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	81.3	43.4	37.0	29.6	23.4	28.7	33.0	14.0	17.1	6.9	4.9	9.4
Puerto Rico	151	81.5	24.5	15.9	15.2	4.6	25.2	49.0	10.6	15.9	11.3	11.3	2.0
Rhode Island	53	88.7	34.0	35.8	24.5	11.3	20.8	15.1	15.1	3.8	1.9	1.9	7.5
South Carolina	111	82.0	27.9	33.3	54.1	47.7	44.1	19.8	15.3	6.3	8.1	2.7	6.3
South Dakota	64	82.8	35.9	17.2	48.4	45.3	32.8	12.5	7.8	--	3.1	--	9.4
Tennessee	197	65.0	26.4	25.9	21.8	16.2	11.2	19.8	7.6	4.1	2.5	2.0	5.1
Texas	480	74.4	31.7	24.2	27.5	12.1	20.0	17.5	15.8	9.6	6.0	5.8	7.7
Utah	146	84.9	39.0	31.5	33.6	39.7	33.6	26.0	17.8	6.2	4.1	6.2	13.0
Vermont	45	77.8	40.0	40.0	33.3	33.3	22.2	20.0	20.0	6.7	2.2	2.2	6.7
Virgin Islands	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--	--
Virginia	199	78.9	49.2	36.7	36.7	23.1	32.7	28.6	19.1	8.5	4.5	3.0	12.6
Washington	435	85.3	31.3	26.2	35.6	40.0	17.7	19.5	14.0	5.1	6.4	4.1	12.2
West Virginia	79	74.7	41.8	25.3	20.3	35.4	17.7	13.9	15.2	5.1	5.1	3.8	1.3
Wisconsin	271	73.1	33.6	27.7	26.9	36.9	19.9	17.3	5.9	3.0	2.6	2.6	6.3
Wyoming	56	91.1	26.8	30.4	51.8	53.6	25.0	25.0	14.3	5.4	3.6	3.6	12.5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.15a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by:</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
				<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,688	3,850	5,882	2,571	2,060	1,251	3,567	120	864
Alabama	136	48	41	7	31	3	10	--	4
Alaska	71	12	11	2	7	2	--	4	--
Arizona	212	85	129	45	24	60	89	32	10
Arkansas	59	38	38	3	32	3	6	1	2
California	1,725	355	908	601	68	239	808	10	162
Colorado	436	60	136	94	16	26	115	1	15
Connecticut	203	32	102	69	11	22	90	--	25
Delaware	39	14	17	11	2	4	15	--	1
District of Columbia	44	9	14	7	6	1	8	--	2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Florida	644	175	333	180	62	91	265	2	63
Georgia	265	75	74	14	47	13	25	--	5
Guam	4	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Hawaii	123	20	21	6	8	7	5	--	11
Idaho	77	11	19	9	3	7	15	--	1
Illinois	608	131	258	122	83	53	159	--	65
Indiana	313	104	130	37	72	21	55	--	9
Iowa	113	40	47	6	27	14	20	--	2
Kansas	221	48	64	12	36	16	27	2	11
Kentucky	301	158	166	12	147	7	17	--	6
Louisiana	166	36	31	13	17	1	10	--	5
Maine	188	78	73	10	59	4	6	2	9
Maryland	371	59	95	37	43	15	49	--	17
Massachusetts	316	103	183	75	38	70	136	--	81
Michigan	512	210	211	46	128	37	60	4	37
Minnesota	286	54	62	14	37	11	15	3	7
Mississippi	102	27	11	--	10	1	1	--	--
Missouri	257	125	104	4	96	4	8	--	1
Montana	63	19	15	3	9	3	2	4	--
Nebraska	114	40	43	4	30	9	12	--	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15a (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by:</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
				<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Nevada	77	11	32	17	8	7	24	--	2
New Hampshire	61	9	16	4	10	2	6	--	1
New Jersey	331	47	135	85	23	27	106	--	33
New Mexico	145	14	102	74	9	19	76	30	6
New York	964	163	453	308	35	110	399	1	118
North Carolina	410	76	135	63	55	17	78	1	12
North Dakota	64	10	6	2	3	1	1	3	--
Ohio	402	215	196	29	138	29	57	--	16
Oklahoma	186	63	65	10	44	11	20	3	4
Oregon	237	107	137	44	62	31	68	3	10
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	551	132	154	79	43	32	103	--	24
Puerto Rico	151	14	141	127	5	9	135	--	1
Rhode Island	53	18	34	17	11	6	22	--	10
South Carolina	111	55	64	5	37	22	27	--	--
South Dakota	64	25	21	5	16	--	--	4	--
Tennessee	197	114	118	10	91	17	27	--	4
Texas	480	164	254	143	54	57	198	1	18
Utah	146	42	69	14	21	34	47	1	9
Vermont	45	23	15	2	9	4	5	--	3
Virgin Islands	2	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	--
Virginia	199	68	69	18	38	13	31	--	5
Washington	435	153	171	53	80	38	77	3	23
West Virginia	79	34	17	3	11	3	6	--	1
Wisconsin	271	108	112	11	92	9	16	3	5
Wyoming	56	19	26	1	16	9	9	2	3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.15b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor ²		
				Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,688	28.1	43.0	100.0	43.7	35.0	21.3	93.3	3.1	22.6
Alabama	136	35.3	30.1	100.0	17.1	75.6	7.3	100.0	--	40.0
Alaska	71	16.9	15.5	100.0	18.2	63.6	18.2	--	100.0	--
Arizona	212	40.1	60.8	100.0	34.9	18.6	46.5	84.8	30.5	9.5
Arkansas	59	64.4	64.4	100.0	7.9	84.2	7.9	100.0	16.7	33.3
California	1,725	20.6	52.6	100.0	66.2	7.5	26.3	96.2	1.2	19.3
Colorado	436	13.8	31.2	100.0	69.1	11.8	19.1	95.8	0.8	12.5
Connecticut	203	15.8	50.2	100.0	67.6	10.8	21.6	98.9	--	27.5
Delaware	39	35.9	43.6	100.0	64.7	11.8	23.5	100.0	--	6.7
District of Columbia	44	20.5	31.8	100.0	50.0	42.9	7.1	100.0	--	25.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Florida	644	27.2	51.7	100.0	54.1	18.6	27.3	97.8	0.7	23.2
Georgia	265	28.3	27.9	100.0	18.9	63.5	17.6	92.6	--	18.5
Guam	4	--	25.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	123	16.3	17.1	100.0	28.6	38.1	33.3	38.5	--	84.6
Idaho	77	14.3	24.7	100.0	47.4	15.8	36.8	93.8	--	6.3
Illinois	608	21.5	42.4	100.0	47.3	32.2	20.5	90.9	--	37.1
Indiana	313	33.2	41.5	100.0	28.5	55.4	16.2	94.8	--	15.5
Iowa	113	35.4	41.6	100.0	12.8	57.4	29.8	100.0	--	10.0
Kansas	221	21.7	29.0	100.0	18.8	56.3	25.0	96.4	7.1	39.3
Kentucky	301	52.5	55.1	100.0	7.2	88.6	4.2	89.5	--	31.6
Louisiana	166	21.7	18.7	100.0	41.9	54.8	3.2	71.4	--	35.7
Maine	188	41.5	38.8	100.0	13.7	80.8	5.5	42.9	14.3	64.3
Maryland	371	15.9	25.6	100.0	38.9	45.3	15.8	94.2	--	32.7
Massachusetts	316	32.6	57.9	100.0	41.0	20.8	38.3	93.8	--	55.9
Michigan	512	41.0	41.2	100.0	21.8	60.7	17.5	72.3	4.8	44.6
Minnesota	286	18.9	21.7	100.0	22.6	59.7	17.7	60.0	12.0	28.0
Mississippi	102	26.5	10.8	100.0	--	90.9	9.1	--	--	--
Missouri	257	48.6	40.5	100.0	3.8	92.3	3.8	100.0	--	12.5
Montana	63	30.2	23.8	100.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	33.3	66.7	--
Nebraska	114	35.1	37.7	100.0	9.3	69.8	20.9	92.3	--	15.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15b (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent									
	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor ²		
				Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	77	14.3	41.6	100.0	53.1	25.0	21.9	100.0	--	8.3
New Hampshire	61	14.8	26.2	100.0	25.0	62.5	12.5	100.0	--	16.7
New Jersey	331	14.2	40.8	100.0	63.0	17.0	20.0	94.6	--	29.5
New Mexico	145	9.7	70.3	100.0	72.5	8.8	18.6	81.7	32.3	6.5
New York	964	16.9	47.0	100.0	68.0	7.7	24.3	95.5	0.2	28.2
North Carolina	410	18.5	32.9	100.0	46.7	40.7	12.6	97.5	1.3	15.0
North Dakota	64	15.6	9.4	100.0	33.3	50.0	16.7	33.3	100.0	--
Ohio	402	53.5	48.8	100.0	14.8	70.4	14.8	98.3	--	27.6
Oklahoma	186	33.9	34.9	100.0	15.4	67.7	16.9	95.2	14.3	19.0
Oregon	237	45.1	57.8	100.0	32.1	45.3	22.6	90.7	4.0	13.3
Palau	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	551	24.0	27.9	100.0	51.3	27.9	20.8	92.8	--	21.6
Puerto Rico	151	9.3	93.4	100.0	90.1	3.5	6.4	99.3	--	0.7
Rhode Island	53	34.0	64.2	100.0	50.0	32.4	17.6	95.7	--	43.5
South Carolina	111	49.5	57.7	100.0	7.8	57.8	34.4	100.0	--	--
South Dakota	64	39.1	32.8	100.0	23.8	76.2	--	--	80.0	--
Tennessee	197	57.9	59.9	100.0	8.5	77.1	14.4	100.0	--	14.8
Texas	480	34.2	52.9	100.0	56.3	21.3	22.4	99.0	0.5	9.0
Utah	146	28.8	47.3	100.0	20.3	30.4	49.3	97.9	2.1	18.8
Vermont	45	51.1	33.3	100.0	13.3	60.0	26.7	83.3	--	50.0
Virgin Islands	2	--	50.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	199	34.2	34.7	100.0	26.1	55.1	18.8	100.0	--	16.1
Washington	435	35.2	39.3	100.0	31.0	46.8	22.2	84.6	3.3	25.3
West Virginia	79	43.0	21.5	100.0	17.6	64.7	17.6	100.0	--	16.7
Wisconsin	271	39.9	41.3	100.0	9.8	82.1	8.0	80.0	15.0	25.0
Wyoming	56	33.9	46.4	100.0	3.8	61.5	34.6	90.0	20.0	30.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.16
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²							Percent ²					
	Total ³	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other substances	
Total	2,692	2,514	1,863	1,696	1,558	362	1,972	93.4	69.2	63.0	57.9	13.4	73.3
Alabama	24	18	14	17	14	2	22	75.0	58.3	70.8	58.3	8.3	91.7
Alaska	13	12	7	5	6	--	8	92.3	53.8	38.5	46.2	--	61.5
Arizona	45	39	32	25	28	2	33	86.7	71.1	55.6	62.2	4.4	73.3
Arkansas	21	20	18	18	16	1	14	95.2	85.7	85.7	76.2	4.8	66.7
California	414	400	269	237	254	82	281	96.6	65.0	57.2	61.4	19.8	67.9
Colorado	41	34	32	21	28	5	22	82.9	78.0	51.2	68.3	12.2	53.7
Connecticut	49	47	29	23	15	5	46	95.9	59.2	46.9	30.6	10.2	93.9
Delaware	6	5	3	5	3	--	5	83.3	50.0	83.3	50.0	--	83.3
District of Columbia	9	9	4	3	5	3	7	100.0	44.4	33.3	55.6	33.3	77.8
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	118	110	81	87	82	16	101	93.2	68.6	73.7	69.5	13.6	85.6
Georgia	81	77	57	59	45	12	66	95.1	70.4	72.8	55.6	14.8	81.5
Guam	4	4	2	3	2	--	--	100.0	50.0	75.0	50.0	--	--
Hawaii	6	6	3	2	3	1	4	100.0	50.0	33.3	50.0	16.7	66.7
Idaho	12	10	10	7	7	2	5	83.3	83.3	58.3	58.3	16.7	41.7
Illinois	88	85	66	52	54	11	67	96.6	75.0	59.1	61.4	12.5	76.1
Indiana	69	65	52	47	39	6	58	94.2	75.4	68.1	56.5	8.7	84.1
Iowa	16	13	14	12	10	1	15	81.3	87.5	75.0	62.5	6.3	93.8
Kansas	22	22	19	19	19	4	9	100.0	86.4	86.4	86.4	18.2	40.9
Kentucky	44	40	35	32	28	5	25	90.9	79.5	72.7	63.6	11.4	56.8
Louisiana	46	45	33	34	28	11	32	97.8	71.7	73.9	60.9	23.9	69.6
Maine	22	22	14	15	12	3	20	100.0	63.6	68.2	54.5	13.6	90.9
Maryland	80	77	59	55	44	8	75	96.3	73.8	68.8	55.0	10.0	93.8
Massachusetts	87	87	63	61	46	25	76	100.0	72.4	70.1	52.9	28.7	87.4
Michigan	75	74	47	41	33	8	61	98.7	62.7	54.7	44.0	10.7	81.3
Minnesota	45	41	31	34	33	4	34	91.1	68.9	75.6	73.3	8.9	75.6
Mississippi	28	26	22	20	16	4	23	92.9	78.6	71.4	57.1	14.3	82.1
Missouri	48	42	37	34	34	9	21	87.5	77.1	70.8	70.8	18.8	43.8
Montana	10	8	7	5	6	--	8	80.0	70.0	50.0	60.0	--	80.0
Nebraska	14	11	13	9	11	3	7	78.6	92.9	64.3	78.6	21.4	50.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.16 (cont.)
Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²						Percent ²						
	Total ³	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodia-zepines	Cocaine	Other substances	
Nevada	22	21	14	9	10	4	14	95.5	63.6	40.9	45.5	18.2	63.6
New Hampshire	23	20	13	13	12	2	16	87.0	56.5	56.5	52.2	8.7	69.6
New Jersey	61	58	31	27	19	5	52	95.1	50.8	44.3	31.1	8.2	85.2
New Mexico	28	22	16	14	14	4	18	78.6	57.1	50.0	50.0	14.3	64.3
New York	145	135	96	77	65	31	116	93.1	66.2	53.1	44.8	21.4	80.0
North Carolina	72	68	46	48	40	7	55	94.4	63.9	66.7	55.6	9.7	76.4
North Dakota	15	10	13	8	10	2	10	66.7	86.7	53.3	66.7	13.3	66.7
Ohio	45	45	36	33	21	2	40	100.0	80.0	73.3	46.7	4.4	88.9
Oklahoma	28	26	18	17	16	3	18	92.9	64.3	60.7	57.1	10.7	64.3
Oregon	50	46	31	24	28	5	28	92.0	62.0	48.0	56.0	10.0	56.0
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	75	71	59	53	41	4	64	94.7	78.7	70.7	54.7	5.3	85.3
Puerto Rico	110	104	89	81	94	8	35	94.5	80.9	73.6	85.5	7.3	31.8
Rhode Island	13	13	5	6	4	1	10	100.0	38.5	46.2	30.8	7.7	76.9
South Carolina	35	34	27	29	22	6	29	97.1	77.1	82.9	62.9	17.1	82.9
South Dakota	10	10	7	7	7	2	5	100.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	20.0	50.0
Tennessee	40	39	32	32	25	4	34	97.5	80.0	80.0	62.5	10.0	85.0
Texas	117	112	86	86	75	17	100	95.7	73.5	73.5	64.1	14.5	85.5
Utah	33	33	20	23	22	3	25	100.0	60.6	69.7	66.7	9.1	75.8
Vermont	13	12	8	8	8	1	11	92.3	61.5	61.5	61.5	7.7	84.6
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	59	52	36	34	28	6	43	88.1	61.0	57.6	47.5	10.2	72.9
Washington	58	54	32	24	25	5	27	93.1	55.2	41.4	43.1	8.6	46.6
West Virginia	26	21	15	17	11	3	22	80.8	57.7	65.4	42.3	11.5	84.6
Wisconsin	61	46	48	35	32	3	44	75.4	78.7	57.4	52.5	4.9	72.1
Wyoming	15	12	11	8	7	1	10	80.0	73.3	53.3	46.7	6.7	66.7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,688 facilities, 2,692 facilities (20 percent) offered detoxification services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.17
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²			Percent ²		State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²			Percent ²	
	Total	Hotline	Website	Hotline	Website		Total	Hotline	Website	Hotline	Website
Total	13,688	2,980	9,452	21.8	69.1						
Alabama	136	49	96	36.0	70.6	Nevada	77	18	50	23.4	64.9
Alaska	71	12	49	16.9	69.0	New Hampshire	61	8	50	13.1	82.0
Arizona	212	51	153	24.1	72.2	New Jersey	331	54	217	16.3	65.6
Arkansas	59	20	39	33.9	66.1	New Mexico	145	47	70	32.4	48.3
California	1,725	341	1,268	19.8	73.5	New York	964	137	716	14.2	74.3
Colorado	436	49	222	11.2	50.9	North Carolina	410	96	224	23.4	54.6
Connecticut	203	35	169	17.2	83.3	North Dakota	64	14	21	21.9	32.8
Delaware	39	3	23	7.7	59.0	Ohio	402	87	299	21.6	74.4
District of Columbia	44	8	34	18.2	77.3	Oklahoma	186	42	107	22.6	57.5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	--	100.0	Oregon	237	42	173	17.7	73.0
Florida	644	120	473	18.6	73.4	Palau	1	--	--	--	--
Georgia	265	86	206	32.5	77.7	Pennsylvania	551	117	419	21.2	76.0
Guam	4	--	1	--	25.0	Puerto Rico	151	17	23	11.3	15.2
Hawaii	123	10	93	8.1	75.6	Rhode Island	53	22	47	41.5	88.7
Idaho	77	10	26	13.0	33.8	South Carolina	111	30	73	27.0	65.8
Illinois	608	172	421	28.3	69.2	South Dakota	64	10	41	15.6	64.1
Indiana	313	112	213	35.8	68.1	Tennessee	197	88	159	44.7	80.7
Iowa	113	42	93	37.2	82.3	Texas	480	106	356	22.1	74.2
Kansas	221	69	140	31.2	63.3	Utah	146	41	103	28.1	70.5
Kentucky	301	115	186	38.2	61.8	Vermont	45	18	37	40.0	82.2
Louisiana	166	33	99	19.9	59.6	Virgin Islands	2	--	1	--	50.0
Maine	188	24	107	12.8	56.9	Virginia	199	67	163	33.7	81.9
Maryland	371	43	226	11.6	60.9	Washington	435	47	283	10.8	65.1
Massachusetts	316	47	246	14.9	77.8	West Virginia	79	51	61	64.6	77.2
Michigan	512	68	376	13.3	73.4	Wisconsin	271	62	166	22.9	61.3
Minnesota	286	34	204	11.9	71.3	Wyoming	56	21	33	37.5	58.9
Mississippi	102	42	76	41.2	74.5						
Missouri	257	98	213	38.1	82.9						
Montana	63	23	26	36.5	41.3						
Nebraska	114	22	81	19.3	71.1						

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.18a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis- sion ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/ local agency/ organization	
Total	13,688	13,070	11,159	4,691	5,618	999	2,831	2,803	383	664	1,684	
Alabama	136	131	109	86	25	6	31	23	4	3	23	
Alaska	71	67	59	24	24	6	11	26	1	--	6	
Arizona	212	189	94	89	156	12	43	56	6	8	34	
Arkansas	59	55	50	20	28	3	14	18	--	1	5	
California	1,725	1,619	1,458	230	371	60	137	298	63	66	320	
Colorado	436	431	420	142	119	15	32	13	6	9	63	
Connecticut	203	194	129	108	182	25	77	70	9	23	16	
Delaware	39	37	34	8	9	2	23	8	--	--	2	
District of Columbia	44	43	34	12	30	4	8	13	1	1	3	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	644	618	538	151	244	29	142	218	16	28	76	
Georgia	265	247	179	88	85	31	78	120	11	10	64	
Guam	4	4	4	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	
Hawaii	123	88	68	12	40	4	9	64	6	5	6	
Idaho	77	76	66	31	25	3	6	3	1	3	10	
Illinois	608	600	555	159	129	38	153	133	15	59	65	
Indiana	313	305	233	257	104	49	145	77	14	14	48	
Iowa	113	112	98	18	83	15	20	23	3	5	3	
Kansas	221	221	207	81	55	10	25	9	1	6	48	
Kentucky	301	289	254	191	75	28	91	17	7	8	51	
Louisiana	166	157	106	31	123	40	21	15	6	6	15	
Maine	188	181	170	101	35	15	22	11	4	6	20	
Maryland	371	362	326	136	209	20	97	60	11	16	33	
Massachusetts	316	306	237	90	237	43	92	49	16	17	32	
Michigan	512	504	467	155	190	32	102	268	14	79	47	
Minnesota	286	280	235	43	199	16	55	22	4	2	40	
Mississippi	102	98	56	82	35	10	22	12	1	4	4	
Missouri	257	245	206	172	70	11	35	82	5	12	7	
Montana	63	57	50	24	23	3	5	7	--	--	7	
Nebraska	114	98	81	48	73	8	28	25	4	16	9	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/local agency/organization
Nevada	77	70	59	12	32	5	13	10	2	8	13
New Hampshire	61	57	41	19	34	6	7	12	1	4	13
New Jersey	331	284	234	103	136	32	67	53	7	22	34
New Mexico	145	108	53	50	76	11	23	15	3	4	37
New York	964	951	907	118	347	113	308	81	23	29	60
North Carolina	410	358	258	211	125	30	51	74	7	28	63
North Dakota	64	63	59	25	16	5	9	2	--	1	2
Ohio	402	396	367	205	48	27	117	153	11	22	35
Oklahoma	186	177	155	115	39	7	21	115	3	12	20
Oregon	237	237	225	108	46	3	19	27	10	11	32
Palau	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	551	537	416	123	473	34	140	84	13	37	84
Puerto Rico	151	150	147	138	140	13	88	20	7	7	13
Rhode Island	53	52	49	35	20	2	16	26	2	5	6
South Carolina	111	105	64	9	83	14	19	71	3	2	16
South Dakota	64	61	55	10	31	3	6	6	1	4	9
Tennessee	197	189	116	134	90	12	62	50	5	3	13
Texas	480	462	362	85	310	44	118	78	16	12	52
Utah	146	142	123	78	61	7	22	13	6	4	34
Vermont	45	43	39	20	26	7	9	22	4	2	8
Virgin Islands	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	199	188	151	157	41	15	37	41	5	4	19
Washington	435	424	412	102	259	16	60	52	12	14	22
West Virginia	79	76	58	43	50	6	12	15	1	--	7
Wisconsin	271	268	235	162	115	43	74	13	11	22	28
Wyoming	56	55	51	38	40	6	9	29	1	--	5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.18b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis- sion ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,688	95.5	81.5	34.3	41.0	7.3	20.7	20.5	2.8	4.9	12.3
Alabama	136	96.3	80.1	63.2	18.4	4.4	22.8	16.9	2.9	2.2	16.9
Alaska	71	94.4	83.1	33.8	33.8	8.5	15.5	36.6	1.4	--	8.5
Arizona	212	89.2	44.3	42.0	73.6	5.7	20.3	26.4	2.8	3.8	16.0
Arkansas	59	93.2	84.7	33.9	47.5	5.1	23.7	30.5	--	1.7	8.5
California	1,725	93.9	84.5	13.3	21.5	3.5	7.9	17.3	3.7	3.8	18.6
Colorado	436	98.9	96.3	32.6	27.3	3.4	7.3	3.0	1.4	2.1	14.4
Connecticut	203	95.6	63.5	53.2	89.7	12.3	37.9	34.5	4.4	11.3	7.9
Delaware	39	94.9	87.2	20.5	23.1	5.1	59.0	20.5	--	--	5.1
District of Columbia	44	97.7	77.3	27.3	68.2	9.1	18.2	29.5	2.3	2.3	6.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	644	96.0	83.5	23.4	37.9	4.5	22.0	33.9	2.5	4.3	11.8
Georgia	265	93.2	67.5	33.2	32.1	11.7	29.4	45.3	4.2	3.8	24.2
Guam	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	--	--	--	25.0	--	--	25.0
Hawaii	123	71.5	55.3	9.8	32.5	3.3	7.3	52.0	4.9	4.1	4.9
Idaho	77	98.7	85.7	40.3	32.5	3.9	7.8	3.9	1.3	3.9	13.0
Illinois	608	98.7	91.3	26.2	21.2	6.3	25.2	21.9	2.5	9.7	10.7
Indiana	313	97.4	74.4	82.1	33.2	15.7	46.3	24.6	4.5	4.5	15.3
Iowa	113	99.1	86.7	15.9	73.5	13.3	17.7	20.4	2.7	4.4	2.7
Kansas	221	100.0	93.7	36.7	24.9	4.5	11.3	4.1	0.5	2.7	21.7
Kentucky	301	96.0	84.4	63.5	24.9	9.3	30.2	5.6	2.3	2.7	16.9
Louisiana	166	94.6	63.9	18.7	74.1	24.1	12.7	9.0	3.6	3.6	9.0
Maine	188	96.3	90.4	53.7	18.6	8.0	11.7	5.9	2.1	3.2	10.6
Maryland	371	97.6	87.9	36.7	56.3	5.4	26.1	16.2	3.0	4.3	8.9
Massachusetts	316	96.8	75.0	28.5	75.0	13.6	29.1	15.5	5.1	5.4	10.1
Michigan	512	98.4	91.2	30.3	37.1	6.3	19.9	52.3	2.7	15.4	9.2
Minnesota	286	97.9	82.2	15.0	69.6	5.6	19.2	7.7	1.4	0.7	14.0
Mississippi	102	96.1	54.9	80.4	34.3	9.8	21.6	11.8	1.0	3.9	3.9
Missouri	257	95.3	80.2	66.9	27.2	4.3	13.6	31.9	1.9	4.7	2.7
Montana	63	90.5	79.4	38.1	36.5	4.8	7.9	11.1	--	--	11.1
Nebraska	114	86.0	71.1	42.1	64.0	7.0	24.6	21.9	3.5	14.0	7.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/local agency/organization
Nevada	77	90.9	76.6	15.6	41.6	6.5	16.9	13.0	2.6	10.4	16.9
New Hampshire	61	93.4	67.2	31.1	55.7	9.8	11.5	19.7	1.6	6.6	21.3
New Jersey	331	85.8	70.7	31.1	41.1	9.7	20.2	16.0	2.1	6.6	10.3
New Mexico	145	74.5	36.6	34.5	52.4	7.6	15.9	10.3	2.1	2.8	25.5
New York	964	98.7	94.1	12.2	36.0	11.7	32.0	8.4	2.4	3.0	6.2
North Carolina	410	87.3	62.9	51.5	30.5	7.3	12.4	18.0	1.7	6.8	15.4
North Dakota	64	98.4	92.2	39.1	25.0	7.8	14.1	3.1	--	1.6	3.1
Ohio	402	98.5	91.3	51.0	11.9	6.7	29.1	38.1	2.7	5.5	8.7
Oklahoma	186	95.2	83.3	61.8	21.0	3.8	11.3	61.8	1.6	6.5	10.8
Oregon	237	100.0	94.9	45.6	19.4	1.3	8.0	11.4	4.2	4.6	13.5
Palau	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	551	97.5	75.5	22.3	85.8	6.2	25.4	15.2	2.4	6.7	15.2
Puerto Rico	151	99.3	97.4	91.4	92.7	8.6	58.3	13.2	4.6	4.6	8.6
Rhode Island	53	98.1	92.5	66.0	37.7	3.8	30.2	49.1	3.8	9.4	11.3
South Carolina	111	94.6	57.7	8.1	74.8	12.6	17.1	64.0	2.7	1.8	14.4
South Dakota	64	95.3	85.9	15.6	48.4	4.7	9.4	9.4	1.6	6.3	14.1
Tennessee	197	95.9	58.9	68.0	45.7	6.1	31.5	25.4	2.5	1.5	6.6
Texas	480	96.3	75.4	17.7	64.6	9.2	24.6	16.3	3.3	2.5	10.8
Utah	146	97.3	84.2	53.4	41.8	4.8	15.1	8.9	4.1	2.7	23.3
Vermont	45	95.6	86.7	44.4	57.8	15.6	20.0	48.9	8.9	4.4	17.8
Virgin Islands	2	50.0	--	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	199	94.5	75.9	78.9	20.6	7.5	18.6	20.6	2.5	2.0	9.5
Washington	435	97.5	94.7	23.4	59.5	3.7	13.8	12.0	2.8	3.2	5.1
West Virginia	79	96.2	73.4	54.4	63.3	7.6	15.2	19.0	1.3	--	8.9
Wisconsin	271	98.9	86.7	59.8	42.4	15.9	27.3	4.8	4.1	8.1	10.3
Wyoming	56	98.2	91.1	67.9	71.4	10.7	16.1	51.8	1.8	--	8.9

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.19a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Total	13,688	13,170	12,820	12,467	11,564	11,456	9,400	9,014
Alabama	136	129	128	128	128	113	93	114
Alaska	71	70	71	70	59	60	54	61
Arizona	212	208	195	190	148	164	137	119
Arkansas	59	58	54	56	49	53	37	46
California	1,725	1,665	1,632	1,502	1,552	1,350	1,152	1,288
Colorado	436	338	418	364	385	265	207	203
Connecticut	203	188	196	195	186	183	131	112
Delaware	39	37	39	35	37	34	27	21
District of Columbia	44	44	43	41	44	29	33	35
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
Florida	644	632	598	581	597	546	447	428
Georgia	265	263	252	239	248	228	188	192
Guam	4	4	4	3	2	3	2	4
Hawaii	123	101	122	118	66	91	86	117
Idaho	77	75	75	66	63	60	45	37
Illinois	608	600	554	565	483	580	443	411
Indiana	313	301	288	284	270	243	172	172
Iowa	113	113	109	109	94	104	82	98
Kansas	221	220	185	195	169	177	141	138
Kentucky	301	294	271	258	210	264	215	146
Louisiana	166	166	158	154	154	143	121	118
Maine	188	180	183	151	89	139	99	69
Maryland	371	366	355	338	357	301	248	220
Massachusetts	316	302	304	303	247	287	223	200
Michigan	512	497	432	489	352	453	381	365
Minnesota	286	281	274	256	246	223	154	196
Mississippi	102	96	93	90	77	83	71	61
Missouri	257	254	234	244	241	235	189	140
Montana	63	61	55	56	39	57	36	56
Nebraska	114	110	103	102	72	86	77	77

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Nevada	77	73	73	71	70	66	58	59
New Hampshire	61	60	54	56	39	50	41	31
New Jersey	331	315	303	282	287	247	208	206
New Mexico	145	141	132	126	97	116	101	85
New York	964	914	948	937	930	937	842	497
North Carolina	410	392	353	341	329	323	281	235
North Dakota	64	63	49	54	48	50	56	32
Ohio	402	399	385	396	350	376	349	267
Oklahoma	186	181	170	172	135	162	130	154
Oregon	237	232	228	209	227	199	180	113
Palau	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	539	535	510	443	499	375	512
Puerto Rico	151	148	144	134	147	130	134	128
Rhode Island	53	53	53	53	50	51	42	43
South Carolina	111	105	105	104	101	95	87	94
South Dakota	64	63	60	59	48	52	44	43
Tennessee	197	182	192	188	141	169	144	119
Texas	480	468	450	448	405	389	298	430
Utah	146	144	137	132	129	120	105	87
Vermont	45	41	43	44	41	42	34	30
Virgin Islands	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
Virginia	199	180	187	176	180	169	123	112
Washington	435	427	423	408	406	347	249	226
West Virginia	79	77	62	76	72	67	54	47
Wisconsin	271	263	253	254	176	195	126	177
Wyoming	56	53	53	52	46	49	46	41

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one practice.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.19b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Percent</i> ²						
		<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Total	13,688	96.2	93.7	91.1	84.5	83.7	68.7	65.9
Alabama	136	94.9	94.1	94.1	94.1	83.1	68.4	83.8
Alaska	71	98.6	100.0	98.6	83.1	84.5	76.1	85.9
Arizona	212	98.1	92.0	89.6	69.8	77.4	64.6	56.1
Arkansas	59	98.3	91.5	94.9	83.1	89.8	62.7	78.0
California	1,725	96.5	94.6	87.1	90.0	78.3	66.8	74.7
Colorado	436	77.5	95.9	83.5	88.3	60.8	47.5	46.6
Connecticut	203	92.6	96.6	96.1	91.6	90.1	64.5	55.2
Delaware	39	94.9	100.0	89.7	94.9	87.2	69.2	53.8
District of Columbia	44	100.0	97.7	93.2	100.0	65.9	75.0	79.5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	644	98.1	92.9	90.2	92.7	84.8	69.4	66.5
Georgia	265	99.2	95.1	90.2	93.6	86.0	70.9	72.5
Guam	4	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	75.0	50.0	100.0
Hawaii	123	82.1	99.2	95.9	53.7	74.0	69.9	95.1
Idaho	77	97.4	97.4	85.7	81.8	77.9	58.4	48.1
Illinois	608	98.7	91.1	92.9	79.4	95.4	72.9	67.6
Indiana	313	96.2	92.0	90.7	86.3	77.6	55.0	55.0
Iowa	113	100.0	96.5	96.5	83.2	92.0	72.6	86.7
Kansas	221	99.5	83.7	88.2	76.5	80.1	63.8	62.4
Kentucky	301	97.7	90.0	85.7	69.8	87.7	71.4	48.5
Louisiana	166	100.0	95.2	92.8	92.8	86.1	72.9	71.1
Maine	188	95.7	97.3	80.3	47.3	73.9	52.7	36.7
Maryland	371	98.7	95.7	91.1	96.2	81.1	66.8	59.3
Massachusetts	316	95.6	96.2	95.9	78.2	90.8	70.6	63.3
Michigan	512	97.1	84.4	95.5	68.8	88.5	74.4	71.3
Minnesota	286	98.3	95.8	89.5	86.0	78.0	53.8	68.5
Mississippi	102	94.1	91.2	88.2	75.5	81.4	69.6	59.8
Missouri	257	98.8	91.1	94.9	93.8	91.4	73.5	54.5
Montana	63	96.8	87.3	88.9	61.9	90.5	57.1	88.9
Nebraska	114	96.5	90.4	89.5	63.2	75.4	67.5	67.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Percent</i> ²						
		<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Nevada	77	94.8	94.8	92.2	90.9	85.7	75.3	76.6
New Hampshire	61	98.4	88.5	91.8	63.9	82.0	67.2	50.8
New Jersey	331	95.2	91.5	85.2	86.7	74.6	62.8	62.2
New Mexico	145	97.2	91.0	86.9	66.9	80.0	69.7	58.6
New York	964	94.8	98.3	97.2	96.5	97.2	87.3	51.6
North Carolina	410	95.6	86.1	83.2	80.2	78.8	68.5	57.3
North Dakota	64	98.4	76.6	84.4	75.0	78.1	87.5	50.0
Ohio	402	99.3	95.8	98.5	87.1	93.5	86.8	66.4
Oklahoma	186	97.3	91.4	92.5	72.6	87.1	69.9	82.8
Oregon	237	97.9	96.2	88.2	95.8	84.0	75.9	47.7
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	551	97.8	97.1	92.6	80.4	90.6	68.1	92.9
Puerto Rico	151	98.0	95.4	88.7	97.4	86.1	88.7	84.8
Rhode Island	53	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.3	96.2	79.2	81.1
South Carolina	111	94.6	94.6	93.7	91.0	85.6	78.4	84.7
South Dakota	64	98.4	93.8	92.2	75.0	81.3	68.8	67.2
Tennessee	197	92.4	97.5	95.4	71.6	85.8	73.1	60.4
Texas	480	97.5	93.8	93.3	84.4	81.0	62.1	89.6
Utah	146	98.6	93.8	90.4	88.4	82.2	71.9	59.6
Vermont	45	91.1	95.6	97.8	91.1	93.3	75.6	66.7
Virgin Islands	2	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Virginia	199	90.5	94.0	88.4	90.5	84.9	61.8	56.3
Washington	435	98.2	97.2	93.8	93.3	79.8	57.2	52.0
West Virginia	79	97.5	78.5	96.2	91.1	84.8	68.4	59.5
Wisconsin	271	97.0	93.4	93.7	64.9	72.0	46.5	65.3
Wyoming	56	94.6	94.6	92.9	82.1	87.5	82.1	73.2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent column because a facility could employ practices in more than one area.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.20a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other		
Total	13,688	12,148	8,520	4,666	7,277	5,165	4,359	1,184	539	355	8,483	7,130
Alabama	136	128	88	32	68	53	55	n/a	1	1	76	63
Alaska	71	60	66	29	53	34	48	--	2	--	53	49
Arizona	212	174	101	79	89	94	53	--	8	5	94	99
Arkansas	59	56	36	18	19	11	26	n/a	1	--	45	42
California	1,725	1,469	637	296	404	333	219	185	80	62	1,144	980
Colorado	436	405	192	74	163	79	93	--	4	9	299	122
Connecticut	203	178	129	104	146	146	61	81	4	2	147	124
Delaware	39	32	19	12	27	11	4	n/a	4	--	24	20
District of Columbia	44	24	20	10	13	11	8	--	8	2	17	33
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	n/a	--	--	--	1
Florida	644	591	355	161	214	116	164	82	20	8	412	308
Georgia	265	236	155	115	143	112	112	n/a	16	5	148	138
Guam	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	n/a	4	--	--	4
Hawaii	123	44	38	19	23	34	15	--	48	4	16	74
Idaho	77	70	41	18	27	39	32	48	--	1	43	28
Illinois	608	566	399	154	295	158	152	127	12	14	424	296
Indiana	313	300	243	182	189	160	146	--	2	15	235	96
Iowa	113	110	108	35	107	70	46	--	1	1	83	43
Kansas	221	208	182	84	149	103	111	n/a	3	3	148	130
Kentucky	301	286	192	123	129	85	138	n/a	7	5	218	181
Louisiana	166	146	97	44	39	38	57	54	7	9	91	122
Maine	188	172	150	96	154	97	114	n/a	2	3	131	100
Maryland	371	338	203	89	190	99	75	n/a	12	8	241	169
Massachusetts	316	264	197	180	209	178	123	n/a	25	3	191	238
Michigan	512	472	372	297	342	229	224	--	6	11	319	219
Minnesota	286	270	246	92	117	218	114	n/a	2	20	84	83
Mississippi	102	96	66	48	64	36	53	n/a	3	1	64	41
Missouri	257	240	161	91	135	92	111	101	3	5	183	117
Montana	63	55	55	26	54	39	38	--	1	6	47	44
Nebraska	114	97	83	51	79	48	57	n/a	9	1	78	59

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
	<i>Type of payment accepted</i>											
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers</i> ³	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Nevada	77	66	45	17	31	13	20	<i>n/a</i>	4	2	53	48
New Hampshire	61	57	37	21	33	20	21	<i>n/a</i>	2	3	39	33
New Jersey	331	294	187	111	167	99	61	67	14	9	235	200
New Mexico	145	106	92	54	84	84	59	53	23	4	80	97
New York	964	878	685	454	838	503	267	<i>n/a</i>	11	18	765	517
North Carolina	410	353	251	132	266	178	148	<i>n/a</i>	11	13	188	199
North Dakota	64	58	50	21	28	24	29	<i>n/a</i>	2	3	24	29
Ohio	402	370	319	196	333	145	180	--	5	18	314	292
Oklahoma	186	155	84	49	118	48	55	--	12	3	106	126
Oregon	237	216	202	67	157	146	93	<i>n/a</i>	3	4	163	132
Palau	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	<i>n/a</i>	--	--	1	1
Pennsylvania	551	522	382	183	403	268	101	<i>n/a</i>	6	15	279	237
Puerto Rico	151	53	21	10	11	15	10	<i>n/a</i>	92	4	17	132
Rhode Island	53	50	43	15	46	33	22	--	--	2	32	33
South Carolina	111	93	67	27	66	31	38	<i>n/a</i>	6	1	47	70
South Dakota	64	56	52	19	44	36	33	<i>n/a</i>	4	5	38	44
Tennessee	197	178	135	94	107	91	90	66	7	4	101	105
Texas	480	433	255	99	149	129	127	159	21	13	232	261
Utah	146	139	112	59	71	55	75	<i>n/a</i>	2	9	77	47
Vermont	45	42	35	25	40	33	22	<i>n/a</i>	--	1	31	28
Virgin Islands	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	<i>n/a</i>	--	--	2	2
Virginia	199	180	131	97	113	75	104	<i>n/a</i>	5	9	113	85
Washington	435	387	354	113	238	182	99	100	5	6	263	182
West Virginia	79	71	66	57	64	46	55	<i>n/a</i>	2	2	45	59
Wisconsin	271	246	230	158	191	151	153	43	7	3	136	103
Wyoming	56	54	52	28	37	36	47	18	--	--	47	45

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a State does not have an ATR voucher program.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.20b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other			
Total	13,688	88.7	62.2	34.1	53.2	37.7	31.8	8.6	3.9	2.6	62.0	52.1	
Alabama	136	94.1	64.7	23.5	50.0	39.0	40.4	n/a	0.7	0.7	55.9	46.3	
Alaska	71	84.5	93.0	40.8	74.6	47.9	67.6	--	2.8	--	74.6	69.0	
Arizona	212	82.1	47.6	37.3	42.0	44.3	25.0	--	3.8	2.4	44.3	46.7	
Arkansas	59	94.9	61.0	30.5	32.2	18.6	44.1	n/a	1.7	--	76.3	71.2	
California	1,725	85.2	36.9	17.2	23.4	19.3	12.7	10.7	4.6	3.6	66.3	56.8	
Colorado	436	92.9	44.0	17.0	37.4	18.1	21.3	--	0.9	2.1	68.6	28.0	
Connecticut	203	87.7	63.5	51.2	71.9	71.9	30.0	39.9	2.0	1.0	72.4	61.1	
Delaware	39	82.1	48.7	30.8	69.2	28.2	10.3	n/a	10.3	--	61.5	51.3	
District of Columbia	44	54.5	45.5	22.7	29.5	25.0	18.2	--	18.2	4.5	38.6	75.0	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	n/a	--	--	--	100.0	
Florida	644	91.8	55.1	25.0	33.2	18.0	25.5	12.7	3.1	1.2	64.0	47.8	
Georgia	265	89.1	58.5	43.4	54.0	42.3	42.3	n/a	6.0	1.9	55.8	52.1	
Guam	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	n/a	100.0	--	--	100.0	
Hawaii	123	35.8	30.9	15.4	18.7	27.6	12.2	--	39.0	3.3	13.0	60.2	
Idaho	77	90.9	53.2	23.4	35.1	50.6	41.6	62.3	--	1.3	55.8	36.4	
Illinois	608	93.1	65.6	25.3	48.5	26.0	25.0	20.9	2.0	2.3	69.7	48.7	
Indiana	313	95.8	77.6	58.1	60.4	51.1	46.6	--	0.6	4.8	75.1	30.7	
Iowa	113	97.3	95.6	31.0	94.7	61.9	40.7	--	0.9	0.9	73.5	38.1	
Kansas	221	94.1	82.4	38.0	67.4	46.6	50.2	n/a	1.4	1.4	67.0	58.8	
Kentucky	301	95.0	63.8	40.9	42.9	28.2	45.8	n/a	2.3	1.7	72.4	60.1	
Louisiana	166	88.0	58.4	26.5	23.5	22.9	34.3	32.5	4.2	5.4	54.8	73.5	
Maine	188	91.5	79.8	51.1	81.9	51.6	60.6	n/a	1.1	1.6	69.7	53.2	
Maryland	371	91.1	54.7	24.0	51.2	26.7	20.2	n/a	3.2	2.2	65.0	45.6	
Massachusetts	316	83.5	62.3	57.0	66.1	56.3	38.9	n/a	7.9	0.9	60.4	75.3	
Michigan	512	92.2	72.7	58.0	66.8	44.7	43.8	--	1.2	2.1	62.3	42.8	
Minnesota	286	94.4	86.0	32.2	40.9	76.2	39.9	n/a	0.7	7.0	29.4	29.0	
Mississippi	102	94.1	64.7	47.1	62.7	35.3	52.0	n/a	2.9	1.0	62.7	40.2	
Missouri	257	93.4	62.6	35.4	52.5	35.8	43.2	39.3	1.2	1.9	71.2	45.5	
Montana	63	87.3	87.3	41.3	85.7	61.9	60.3	--	1.6	9.5	74.6	69.8	
Nebraska	114	85.1	72.8	44.7	69.3	42.1	50.0	n/a	7.9	0.9	68.4	51.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²											
	No. of facilities	Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other		
Nevada	77	85.7	58.4	22.1	40.3	16.9	26.0	n/a	5.2	2.6	68.8	62.3
New Hampshire	61	93.4	60.7	34.4	54.1	32.8	34.4	n/a	3.3	4.9	63.9	54.1
New Jersey	331	88.8	56.5	33.5	50.5	29.9	18.4	20.2	4.2	2.7	71.0	60.4
New Mexico	145	73.1	63.4	37.2	57.9	57.9	40.7	36.6	15.9	2.8	55.2	66.9
New York	964	91.1	71.1	47.1	86.9	52.2	27.7	n/a	1.1	1.9	79.4	53.6
North Carolina	410	86.1	61.2	32.2	64.9	43.4	36.1	n/a	2.7	3.2	45.9	48.5
North Dakota	64	90.6	78.1	32.8	43.8	37.5	45.3	n/a	3.1	4.7	37.5	45.3
Ohio	402	92.0	79.4	48.8	82.8	36.1	44.8	--	1.2	4.5	78.1	72.6
Oklahoma	186	83.3	45.2	26.3	63.4	25.8	29.6	--	6.5	1.6	57.0	67.7
Oregon	237	91.1	85.2	28.3	66.2	61.6	39.2	n/a	1.3	1.7	68.8	55.7
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	n/a	--	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	551	94.7	69.3	33.2	73.1	48.6	18.3	n/a	1.1	2.7	50.6	43.0
Puerto Rico	151	35.1	13.9	6.6	7.3	9.9	6.6	n/a	60.9	2.6	11.3	87.4
Rhode Island	53	94.3	81.1	28.3	86.8	62.3	41.5	--	--	3.8	60.4	62.3
South Carolina	111	83.8	60.4	24.3	59.5	27.9	34.2	n/a	5.4	0.9	42.3	63.1
South Dakota	64	87.5	81.3	29.7	68.8	56.3	51.6	n/a	6.3	7.8	59.4	68.8
Tennessee	197	90.4	68.5	47.7	54.3	46.2	45.7	33.5	3.6	2.0	51.3	53.3
Texas	480	90.2	53.1	20.6	31.0	26.9	26.5	33.1	4.4	2.7	48.3	54.4
Utah	146	95.2	76.7	40.4	48.6	37.7	51.4	n/a	1.4	6.2	52.7	32.2
Vermont	45	93.3	77.8	55.6	88.9	73.3	48.9	n/a	--	2.2	68.9	62.2
Virgin Islands	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	n/a	--	--	100.0	100.0
Virginia	199	90.5	65.8	48.7	56.8	37.7	52.3	n/a	2.5	4.5	56.8	42.7
Washington	435	89.0	81.4	26.0	54.7	41.8	22.8	23.0	1.1	1.4	60.5	41.8
West Virginia	79	89.9	83.5	72.2	81.0	58.2	69.6	n/a	2.5	2.5	57.0	74.7
Wisconsin	271	90.8	84.9	58.3	70.5	55.7	56.5	15.9	2.6	1.1	50.2	38.0
Wyoming	56	96.4	92.9	50.0	66.1	64.3	83.9	32.1	--	--	83.9	80.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a State does not have an ATR voucher program.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.21
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²			<i>Percent</i> ²	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,688	6,729	8,115	49.2	59.3
Alabama	136	53	73	39.0	53.7
Alaska	71	16	62	22.5	87.3
Arizona	212	110	89	51.9	42.0
Arkansas	59	26	40	44.1	67.8
California	1,725	529	1,108	30.7	64.2
Colorado	436	171	185	39.2	42.4
Connecticut	203	144	143	70.9	70.4
Delaware	39	27	24	69.2	61.5
District of Columbia	44	10	34	22.7	77.3
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	--	100.0
Florida	644	272	333	42.2	51.7
Georgia	265	125	122	47.2	46.0
Guam	4	--	4	--	100.0
Hawaii	123	41	111	33.3	90.2
Idaho	77	38	48	49.4	62.3
Illinois	608	259	339	42.6	55.8
Indiana	313	196	180	62.6	57.5
Iowa	113	92	86	81.4	76.1
Kansas	221	148	123	67.0	55.7
Kentucky	301	103	145	34.2	48.2
Louisiana	166	65	108	39.2	65.1
Maine	188	92	69	48.9	36.7
Maryland	371	184	189	49.6	50.9
Massachusetts	316	204	208	64.6	65.8
Michigan	512	340	302	66.4	59.0
Minnesota	286	215	155	75.2	54.2
Mississippi	102	23	69	22.5	67.6
Missouri	257	115	212	44.7	82.5
Montana	63	17	51	27.0	81.0
Nebraska	114	77	86	67.5	75.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²			<i>Percent</i> ²	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Nevada	77	24	50	31.2	64.9
New Hampshire	61	30	40	49.2	65.6
New Jersey	331	122	195	36.9	58.9
New Mexico	145	88	111	60.7	76.6
New York	964	609	564	63.2	58.5
North Carolina	410	187	166	45.6	40.5
North Dakota	64	26	26	40.6	40.6
Ohio	402	181	287	45.0	71.4
Oklahoma	186	35	122	18.8	65.6
Oregon	237	158	142	66.7	59.9
Palau	1	--	1	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	551	469	327	85.1	59.3
Puerto Rico	151	31	121	20.5	80.1
Rhode Island	53	37	36	69.8	67.9
South Carolina	111	53	64	47.7	57.7
South Dakota	64	30	47	46.9	73.4
Tennessee	197	126	134	64.0	68.0
Texas	480	185	281	38.5	58.5
Utah	146	55	69	37.7	47.3
Vermont	45	33	34	73.3	75.6
Virgin Islands	2	--	2	--	100.0
Virginia	199	98	117	49.2	58.8
Washington	435	227	232	52.2	53.3
West Virginia	79	43	58	54.4	73.4
Wisconsin	271	168	142	62.0	52.4
Wyoming	56	22	48	39.3	85.7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.22
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of buprenorphine clients
	Number	Percent	Facilities with OTPs ²			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
			Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Total	1,132	100.0	272,351	268,071	4,280	11,452	15,732	100.0	100.0
Alabama	17	1.5	6,671	6,635	36	101	137	2.5	0.9
Alaska	2	0.2	111	111	--	1	1	*	*
Arizona	26	2.3	4,109	4,026	83	184	267	1.5	1.7
Arkansas	3	0.3	353	352	1	42	43	0.1	0.3
California	129	11.4	28,067	27,739	328	620	948	10.3	6.0
Colorado	9	0.8	1,362	1,355	7	18	25	0.5	0.2
Connecticut	37	3.3	11,021	10,811	210	169	379	4.0	2.4
Delaware	6	0.5	1,197	1,107	90	40	130	0.4	0.8
District of Columbia	9	0.8	2,349	2,322	27	20	47	0.9	0.3
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	--
Florida	38	3.4	11,727	11,566	161	338	499	4.3	3.2
Georgia	33	2.9	5,761	5,719	42	114	156	2.1	1.0
Guam	--	--	‡	‡	‡	10	10	‡	0.1
Hawaii	3	0.3	582	580	2	11	13	0.2	0.1
Idaho	--	--	‡	‡	‡	22	22	‡	0.1
Illinois	56	4.9	11,489	11,457	32	278	310	4.3	2.0
Indiana	14	1.2	6,857	6,766	91	347	438	2.5	2.8
Iowa	4	0.4	368	367	1	2	3	0.1	*
Kansas	4	0.4	986	984	2	29	31	0.4	0.2
Kentucky	10	0.9	1,931	1,830	101	241	342	0.7	2.2
Louisiana	8	0.7	2,644	2,638	6	39	45	1.0	0.3
Maine	9	0.8	3,319	3,056	263	463	726	1.1	4.6
Maryland	57	5.0	14,066	13,867	199	1,133	1,332	5.2	8.5
Massachusetts	45	4.0	9,831	9,606	225	633	858	3.6	5.5
Michigan	35	3.1	7,695	7,469	226	733	959	2.8	6.1
Minnesota	14	1.2	3,104	2,811	293	129	422	1.0	2.7
Mississippi	1	0.1	247	247	--	37	37	0.1	0.2
Missouri	11	1.0	2,957	2,866	91	22	113	1.1	0.7
Montana	--	--	‡	‡	‡	88	88	‡	0.6
Nebraska	2	0.2	130	130	--	11	11	*	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.22 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of buprenorphine clients
	Number	Percent	Facilities with OTPs ²			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
			Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Nevada	9	0.8	1,439	1,409	30	3	33	0.5	0.2
New Hampshire	9	0.8	1,692	1,692	--	113	113	0.6	0.7
New Jersey	33	2.9	11,268	11,204	64	513	577	4.2	3.7
New Mexico	11	1.0	3,198	3,128	70	86	156	1.2	1.0
New York	166	14.7	37,846	37,511	335	1,213	1,548	14.0	9.8
North Carolina	35	3.1	8,095	7,989	106	369	475	3.0	3.0
North Dakota	--	--	‡	‡	‡	56	56	‡	0.4
Ohio	17	1.5	3,231	3,167	64	507	571	1.2	3.6
Oklahoma	10	0.9	1,455	1,447	8	15	23	0.5	0.1
Oregon	14	1.2	3,502	3,460	42	259	301	1.3	1.9
Palau	--	--	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	--
Pennsylvania	61	5.4	15,766	15,723	43	292	335	5.9	2.1
Puerto Rico	7	0.6	5,981	5,971	10	74	84	2.2	0.5
Rhode Island	17	1.5	2,903	2,898	5	22	27	1.1	0.2
South Carolina	10	0.9	3,634	3,599	35	388	423	1.3	2.7
South Dakota	--	--	‡	‡	‡	2	2	‡	*
Tennessee	8	0.7	5,172	5,115	57	96	153	1.9	1.0
Texas	67	5.9	9,434	9,270	164	298	462	3.5	2.9
Utah	10	0.9	2,111	1,963	148	148	296	0.7	1.9
Vermont	7	0.6	447	434	13	156	169	0.2	1.1
Virgin Islands	--	--	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	--
Virginia	19	1.7	3,922	3,743	179	203	382	1.4	2.4
Washington	19	1.7	5,784	5,732	52	285	337	2.1	2.1
West Virginia	8	0.7	4,125	4,031	94	216	310	1.5	2.0
Wisconsin	13	1.1	2,412	2,168	244	184	428	0.8	2.7
Wyoming	--	--	‡	‡	‡	79	79	‡	0.5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.23a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ²														
	Total	Type of care offered ³													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	1,132	1,044	705	291	92	537	1,004	96	68	56	54	117	79	111	
Alabama	17	17	5	--	1	7	17	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Alaska	2	2	2	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	‡	--	
Arizona	26	26	13	8	2	10	25	2	2	2	--	3	1	3	
Arkansas	3	3	3	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	129	129	89	25	10	108	125	3	3	3	1	4	2	3	
Colorado	9	8	8	6	2	3	8	2	1	1	1	--	--	--	
Connecticut	37	31	23	12	6	22	28	7	2	3	3	6	4	6	
Delaware	6	6	6	2	1	3	6	--	‡	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	9	7	7	3	--	4	7	1	--	--	1	2	2	2	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	38	35	11	5	5	25	32	6	6	5	6	3	3	3	
Georgia	33	33	24	7	3	17	33	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	3	3	--	--	2	3	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	56	53	47	28	4	20	49	6	5	5	4	5	2	5	
Indiana	14	14	11	9	1	13	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	4	4	4	2	--	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	4	4	4	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	‡	
Kentucky	10	9	8	--	--	3	9	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Louisiana	8	8	5	3	--	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	9	9	4	2	1	5	9	1	--	1	1	2	2	2	
Maryland	57	57	30	17	4	24	56	1	1	--	1	2	2	2	
Massachusetts	45	34	26	6	6	15	31	13	8	2	7	10	6	9	
Michigan	35	35	28	10	--	18	34	2	2	2	1	1	--	1	
Minnesota	14	13	7	4	2	9	12	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
Mississippi	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	11	11	8	1	1	5	11	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	2	2	1	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ²													
	Total	Type of care offered ³												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	9	9	7	3	--	7	8	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
New Hampshire	9	8	3	--	--	8	8	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
New Jersey	33	33	29	25	7	24	31	4	2	3	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	11	11	9	3	1	8	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	166	122	72	18	8	37	113	18	9	9	9	42	25	40
North Carolina	35	32	15	9	2	14	31	1	1	--	--	3	3	3
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	16	14	3	7	17	6	6	5	4	4	4	3
Oklahoma	10	10	7	1	--	7	10	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Oregon	14	14	8	3	1	8	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	61	54	39	24	6	10	52	9	8	5	8	7	6	6
Puerto Rico	7	6	6	1	--	4	6	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Rhode Island	17	17	13	7	3	7	14	--	--	--	--	4	2	4
South Carolina	10	10	6	3	1	6	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	8	3	1	1	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	67	65	40	10	3	27	64	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Utah	10	10	6	--	--	7	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	7	5	5	--	--	3	5	--	--	--	--	2	2	2
Virgin Islands	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	19	19	14	6	5	12	19	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Washington	19	19	17	9	1	3	19	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
West Virginia	8	8	5	--	--	5	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	13	13	7	4	1	6	13	1	1	--	--	2	1	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.23b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent of facilities with OTPs ²														
	Type of care offered ³														
	No. of facilities	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	1,132	92.2	62.3	25.7	8.1	47.4	88.7	8.5	6.0	4.9	4.8	10.3	7.0	9.8	
Alabama	17	100.0	29.4	--	5.9	41.2	100.0	--	--	--	--	5.9	5.9	5.9	
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	‡	--	
Arizona	26	100.0	50.0	30.8	7.7	38.5	96.2	7.7	7.7	7.7	--	11.5	3.8	11.5	
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	129	100.0	69.0	19.4	7.8	83.7	96.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.8	3.1	1.6	2.3	
Colorado	9	88.9	88.9	66.7	22.2	33.3	88.9	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	--	--	--	
Connecticut	37	83.8	62.2	32.4	16.2	59.5	75.7	18.9	5.4	8.1	8.1	16.2	10.8	16.2	
Delaware	6	100.0	100.0	33.3	16.7	50.0	100.0	--	‡	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	9	77.8	77.8	33.3	--	44.4	77.8	11.1	--	--	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	38	92.1	28.9	13.2	13.2	65.8	84.2	15.8	15.8	13.2	15.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	
Georgia	33	100.0	72.7	21.2	9.1	51.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	3.0	--	3.0	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	56	94.6	83.9	50.0	7.1	35.7	87.5	10.7	8.9	8.9	7.1	8.9	3.6	8.9	
Indiana	14	100.0	78.6	64.3	7.1	92.9	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	4	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	‡	
Kentucky	10	90.0	80.0	--	--	30.0	90.0	--	--	--	--	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Louisiana	8	100.0	62.5	37.5	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	9	100.0	44.4	22.2	11.1	55.6	100.0	11.1	--	11.1	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	
Maryland	57	100.0	52.6	29.8	7.0	42.1	98.2	1.8	1.8	--	1.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	
Massachusetts	45	75.6	57.8	13.3	13.3	33.3	68.9	28.9	17.8	4.4	15.6	22.2	13.3	20.0	
Michigan	35	100.0	80.0	28.6	--	51.4	97.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.9	2.9	--	2.9	
Minnesota	14	92.9	50.0	28.6	14.3	64.3	85.7	14.3	14.3	14.3	7.1	14.3	14.3	14.3	
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	11	100.0	72.7	9.1	9.1	45.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	9.1	--	9.1	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	2	100.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23b (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent of facilities with OTPs ²													
	Type of care offered ³													
	No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	9	100.0	77.8	33.3	--	77.8	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	--	11.1	11.1	11.1
New Hampshire	9	88.9	33.3	--	--	88.9	88.9	--	--	--	--	11.1	--	11.1
New Jersey	33	100.0	87.9	75.8	21.2	72.7	93.9	12.1	6.1	9.1	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	11	100.0	81.8	27.3	9.1	72.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	166	73.5	43.4	10.8	4.8	22.3	68.1	10.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	25.3	15.1	24.1
North Carolina	35	91.4	42.9	25.7	5.7	40.0	88.6	2.9	2.9	--	--	8.6	8.6	8.6
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	94.1	82.4	17.6	41.2	100.0	35.3	35.3	29.4	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.6
Oklahoma	10	100.0	70.0	10.0	--	70.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	10.0	10.0	10.0
Oregon	14	100.0	57.1	21.4	7.1	57.1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	61	88.5	63.9	39.3	9.8	16.4	85.2	14.8	13.1	8.2	13.1	11.5	9.8	9.8
Puerto Rico	7	85.7	85.7	14.3	--	57.1	85.7	28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3
Rhode Island	17	100.0	76.5	41.2	17.6	41.2	82.4	--	--	--	--	23.5	11.8	23.5
South Carolina	10	100.0	60.0	30.0	10.0	60.0	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	100.0	37.5	12.5	12.5	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	67	97.0	59.7	14.9	4.5	40.3	95.5	4.5	4.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Utah	10	100.0	60.0	--	--	70.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	7	71.4	71.4	--	--	42.9	71.4	--	--	--	--	28.6	28.6	28.6
Virgin Islands	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	19	100.0	73.7	31.6	26.3	63.2	100.0	15.8	10.5	10.5	10.5	5.3	5.3	5.3
Washington	19	100.0	89.5	47.4	5.3	15.8	100.0	5.3	5.3	--	--	5.3	5.3	5.3
West Virginia	8	100.0	62.5	--	--	62.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	13	100.0	53.8	30.8	7.7	46.2	100.0	7.7	7.7	--	--	15.4	7.7	15.4
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.24a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{2, 3}											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other State/ local agency/ organization	
Total	1,132	1,129	1,007	268	666	104	358	713	38	73	301	
Alabama	17	17	17	8	2	--	1	16	--	--	15	
Alaska	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	1	
Arizona	26	26	19	11	19	3	2	25	3	3	2	
Arkansas	3	3	3	--	3	1	1	2	--	--	1	
California	129	128	118	14	54	5	19	92	6	24	30	
Colorado	9	9	9	2	4	1	1	7	--	1	3	
Connecticut	37	37	30	22	35	2	9	30	1	1	3	
Delaware	6	6	6	3	3	--	2	3	--	--	1	
District of Columbia	9	9	6	1	3	2	3	7	--	--	1	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	38	38	37	8	14	2	17	20	--	--	26	
Georgia	33	33	30	5	6	1	5	28	--	--	12	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	3	2	--	1	--	1	3	--	--	2	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	56	56	48	8	18	4	22	30	--	4	6	
Indiana	14	14	14	8	6	1	3	11	3	3	8	
Iowa	4	4	4	--	4	--	--	4	1	--	2	
Kansas	4	4	4	1	1	--	1	3	--	1	3	
Kentucky	10	10	9	5	4	2	2	7	--	--	4	
Louisiana	8	8	6	--	7	1	1	8	2	1	2	
Maine	9	9	9	1	3	2	3	6	1	--	4	
Maryland	57	57	53	14	39	2	26	27	--	2	13	
Massachusetts	45	45	40	12	41	8	17	27	3	1	7	
Michigan	35	35	32	5	16	3	10	25	--	2	4	
Minnesota	14	14	12	1	5	1	6	9	--	1	10	
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	
Missouri	11	11	8	8	3	--	4	3	1	1	1	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	2	2	2	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Nevada	9	9	9	1	8	--	1	7	1	1	3	
New Hampshire	9	9	8	--	6	1	1	7	--	--	8	
New Jersey	33	33	28	--	21	1	9	22	--	2	6	
New Mexico	11	11	9	2	9	2	3	7	1	1	5	
New York	166	164	158	27	135	42	118	44	7	5	18	
North Carolina	35	35	26	17	16	--	2	30	--	2	14	
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Ohio	17	17	15	8	2	3	8	9	--	--	2	
Oklahoma	10	10	9	9	3	1	1	9	--	--	1	
Oregon	14	14	12	2	2	--	2	11	2	1	6	
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	61	61	52	11	56	7	27	33	2	5	13	
Puerto Rico	7	7	7	7	7	--	1	6	--	--	--	
Rhode Island	17	17	15	9	10	1	4	13	2	3	3	
South Carolina	10	10	8	2	7	--	--	10	--	--	5	
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tennessee	8	8	8	8	2	--	2	6	1	--	3	
Texas	67	67	49	6	56	--	11	54	--	2	18	
Utah	10	10	10	1	1	--	--	10	1	--	5	
Vermont	7	7	7	1	5	1	1	5	--	--	2	
Virgin Islands	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Virginia	19	19	16	9	3	2	6	12	--	--	9	
Washington	19	19	19	6	11	1	3	8	--	1	6	
West Virginia	8	8	8	1	4	--	--	7	--	--	3	
Wisconsin	13	13	13	3	9	1	2	5	--	5	7	
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

⁴ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.24b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other State/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,132	99.7	89.0	23.7	58.8	9.2	31.6	63.0	3.4	6.4	26.6
Alabama	17	100.0	100.0	47.1	11.8	--	5.9	94.1	--	‡	88.2
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	‡	‡	50.0
Arizona	26	100.0	73.1	42.3	73.1	11.5	7.7	96.2	11.5	11.5	7.7
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	--	33.3
California	129	99.2	91.5	10.9	41.9	3.9	14.7	71.3	4.7	18.6	23.3
Colorado	9	100.0	100.0	22.2	44.4	11.1	11.1	77.8	--	11.1	33.3
Connecticut	37	100.0	81.1	59.5	94.6	5.4	24.3	81.1	2.7	2.7	8.1
Delaware	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	33.3	50.0	--	--	16.7
District of Columbia	9	100.0	66.7	11.1	33.3	22.2	33.3	77.8	--	‡	11.1
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	38	100.0	97.4	21.1	36.8	5.3	1.0	52.6	--	--	68.4
Georgia	33	100.0	90.9	15.2	18.2	3.0	15.2	84.8	--	--	36.4
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	66.7
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	56	100.0	85.7	14.3	32.1	7.1	39.3	53.6	--	7.1	10.7
Indiana	14	100.0	100.0	57.1	42.9	7.1	21.4	78.6	21.4	21.4	57.1
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	25.0	--	50.0
Kansas	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	--	25.0	75.0	‡	25.0	75.0
Kentucky	10	100.0	90.0	50.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	70.0	--	--	40.0
Louisiana	8	100.0	75.0	--	87.5	12.5	12.5	100.0	25.0	12.5	25.0
Maine	9	100.0	100.0	11.1	33.3	22.2	33.3	66.7	11.1	--	44.4
Maryland	57	100.0	93.0	24.6	68.4	3.5	45.6	47.4	--	3.5	22.8
Massachusetts	45	100.0	88.9	26.7	91.1	17.8	37.8	60.0	6.7	2.2	15.6
Michigan	35	100.0	91.4	14.3	45.7	8.6	28.6	71.4	--	5.7	11.4
Minnesota	14	100.0	85.7	7.1	35.7	7.1	42.9	64.3	--	7.1	71.4
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0
Missouri	11	100.0	72.7	72.7	27.3	--	36.4	27.3	9.1	9.1	9.1
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	2	100.0	100.0	--	50.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2008
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other State/local agency/organization
Nevada	9	100.0	100.0	11.1	88.9	--	11.1	77.8	11.1	11.1	33.3
New Hampshire	9	100.0	88.9	--	66.7	11.1	11.1	77.8	--	--	88.9
New Jersey	33	100.0	84.8	--	63.6	3.0	27.3	66.7	--	6.1	18.2
New Mexico	11	100.0	81.8	18.2	81.8	18.2	27.3	63.6	9.1	9.1	45.5
New York	166	98.8	95.2	16.3	81.3	25.3	71.1	26.5	4.2	3.0	10.8
North Carolina	35	100.0	74.3	48.6	45.7	--	5.7	85.7	--	5.7	40.0
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	88.2	47.1	11.8	17.6	47.1	52.9	--	--	11.8
Oklahoma	10	100.0	90.0	90.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	90.0	--	--	10.0
Oregon	14	100.0	85.7	14.3	14.3	--	14.3	78.6	14.3	7.1	42.9
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	61	100.0	85.2	18.0	91.8	11.5	44.3	54.1	3.3	8.2	21.3
Puerto Rico	7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	14.3	85.7	‡	--	--
Rhode Island	17	100.0	88.2	52.9	58.8	5.9	23.5	76.5	11.8	17.6	17.6
South Carolina	10	100.0	80.0	20.0	70.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	50.0
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	25.0	--	25.0	75.0	12.5	--	37.5
Texas	67	100.0	73.1	9.0	83.6	--	16.4	80.6	--	3.0	26.9
Utah	10	100.0	100.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	100.0	10.0	--	50.0
Vermont	7	100.0	100.0	14.3	71.4	14.3	14.3	71.4	--	‡	28.6
Virgin Islands	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	19	100.0	84.2	47.4	15.8	10.5	31.6	63.2	--	--	47.4
Washington	19	100.0	100.0	31.6	57.9	5.3	15.8	42.1	--	5.3	31.6
West Virginia	8	100.0	100.0	12.5	50.0	--	--	87.5	--	--	37.5
Wisconsin	13	100.0	100.0	23.1	69.2	7.7	15.4	38.5	--	38.5	53.8
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

⁴ Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.25a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients											
	Total	Facility operation					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	1,192,490	635,347	363,695	82,632	43,799	55,290	45,268	8,171	1,755	96	11,727	
Alabama	13,939	4,780	7,085	825	272	977	915	62	‡	‡	‡	
Alaska	3,026	1,918	327	244	‡	170	31	105	34	‡	367	
Arizona	31,538	16,961	11,765	‡	17	727	580	44	103	‡	2,068	
Arkansas	4,062	3,162	235	100	153	412	412	‡	‡	‡	‡	
California	139,339	77,125	41,885	16,726	469	2,646	2,041	327	278	‡	488	
Colorado	36,059	10,791	21,389	448	2,084	1,092	822	270	‡	‡	255	
Connecticut	25,902	21,760	1,892	123	1,460	641	608	33	‡	‡	26	
Delaware	4,106	2,909	1,086	‡	20	91	79	12	‡	‡	‡	
District of Columbia	4,498	2,480	1,222	314	172	310	232	78	‡	‡	‡	
Fed. of Micronesia	18	‡	‡	‡	18	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	53,165	23,645	24,153	2,707	602	2,058	1,976	82	‡	‡	‡	
Georgia	19,206	3,914	8,696	1,113	4,363	1,120	416	704	‡	‡	‡	
Guam	126	15	‡	‡	111	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	4,275	3,177	491	‡	100	507	28	479	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	3,772	1,120	2,227	159	8	208	204	4	‡	‡	50	
Illinois	43,889	27,298	13,727	1,391	634	839	759	80	‡	‡	‡	
Indiana	30,265	15,973	10,913	2,894	161	324	324	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Iowa	7,071	6,463	293	148	95	72	72	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Kansas	10,855	5,219	3,401	1,737	50	448	312	90	46	‡	‡	
Kentucky	19,465	10,902	7,596	273	343	351	100	251	‡	‡	‡	
Louisiana	12,319	2,836	3,717	543	4,850	366	244	122	‡	‡	7	
Maine	10,465	5,713	4,477	50	15	82	76	6	‡	‡	128	
Maryland	35,658	12,313	14,734	2,705	4,871	1,035	780	159	‡	96	‡	
Massachusetts	40,604	27,375	10,355	1,443	152	1,279	1,279	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Michigan	47,010	28,613	13,333	3,604	244	486	457	‡	29	‡	730	
Minnesota	16,319	5,549	5,574	240	405	4,293	4,284	‡	9	‡	258	
Mississippi	5,001	2,245	793	1,223	306	434	423	11	‡	‡	‡	
Missouri	19,610	15,606	3,048	‡	451	505	468	37	‡	‡	‡	
Montana	2,996	1,874	221	120	171	292	‡	1	291	‡	318	
Nebraska	4,943	3,522	716	375	‡	196	186	10	‡	‡	134	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Local, county, or community govt.				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
Private non-profit		Private for-profit	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other			
Nevada	13,327	3,543	9,002	3	75	547	322	61	164	‡	157
New Hampshire	4,950	2,988	1,916	10	36	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	30,416	20,209	8,158	977	650	422	377	45	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	13,719	6,013	4,503	315	986	498	360	‡	138	‡	1,404
New York	115,662	79,576	19,581	10,952	3,222	2,060	1,903	157	‡	‡	271
North Carolina	30,333	15,398	9,598	997	1,141	1,714	669	1,040	5	‡	1,485
North Dakota	2,123	436	507	‡	1,065	18	17	1	‡	‡	97
Ohio	36,743	31,185	2,081	1,142	514	1,821	1,779	42	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	11,099	7,365	2,501	100	243	503	330	100	73	‡	387
Oregon	23,558	13,258	7,066	2,407	‡	150	150	‡	‡	‡	677
Palau	40	‡	‡	40	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	50,579	30,942	17,057	569	69	1,942	1,942	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	13,203	3,999	703	‡	8,042	459	459	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	7,813	4,708	2,525	‡	‡	580	548	32	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	14,986	3,095	4,395	4,755	2,202	539	445	94	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	2,886	1,539	758	182	35	164	45	2	117	‡	208
Tennessee	12,989	7,603	4,804	83	197	302	302	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	49,241	14,273	15,260	2,322	784	16,557	13,893	2,650	14	‡	45
Utah	12,792	4,332	4,849	3,272	210	123	73	40	10	‡	6
Vermont	4,648	4,015	396	‡	‡	237	237	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	59	‡	34	25	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20,683	2,391	5,480	10,408	1,401	1,003	599	404	‡	‡	‡
Washington	43,438	20,770	16,637	1,876	167	2,345	1,594	536	215	‡	1,643
West Virginia	8,597	3,437	4,878	‡	4	278	278	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	16,427	7,042	5,411	2,454	117	923	694	‡	229	‡	480
Wyoming	2,678	1,972	244	238	42	144	144	‡	‡	‡	38

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.25b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	53.3	30.5	6.9	3.7	4.6	3.8	0.7	0.1	*	1.0
Alabama	100.0	34.3	50.8	5.9	2.0	7.0	6.6	0.4	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	100.0	63.4	10.8	8.1	‡	5.6	1.0	3.5	1.1	‡	12.1
Arizona	100.0	53.8	37.3	‡	0.1	2.3	1.8	0.1	0.3	‡	6.6
Arkansas	100.0	77.8	5.8	2.5	3.8	10.1	10.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	100.0	55.4	30.1	12.0	0.3	1.9	1.5	0.2	0.2	‡	0.4
Colorado	100.0	29.9	59.3	1.2	5.8	3.0	2.3	0.7	‡	‡	0.7
Connecticut	100.0	84.0	7.3	0.5	5.6	2.5	2.3	0.1	‡	‡	0.1
Delaware	100.0	70.8	26.4	‡	0.5	2.2	1.9	0.3	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	100.0	55.1	27.2	7.0	3.8	6.9	5.2	1.7	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	44.5	45.4	5.1	1.1	3.9	3.7	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	100.0	20.4	45.3	5.8	22.7	5.8	2.2	3.7	‡	‡	‡
Guam	100.0	11.9	‡	‡	88.1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	100.0	74.3	11.5	‡	2.3	11.9	0.7	11.2	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	29.7	59.0	4.2	0.2	5.5	5.4	0.1	‡	‡	1.3
Illinois	100.0	62.2	31.3	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	100.0	52.8	36.1	9.6	0.5	1.1	1.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	100.0	91.4	4.1	2.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Kansas	100.0	48.1	31.3	16.0	0.5	4.1	2.9	0.8	0.4	‡	‡
Kentucky	100.0	56.0	39.0	1.4	1.8	1.8	0.5	1.3	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	100.0	23.0	30.2	4.4	39.4	3.0	2.0	1.0	‡	‡	0.1
Maine	100.0	54.6	42.8	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.1	‡	‡	1.2
Maryland	100.0	34.5	41.3	7.6	13.7	2.9	2.2	0.4	‡	0.3	‡
Massachusetts	100.0	67.4	25.5	3.6	0.4	3.1	3.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	100.0	60.9	28.4	7.7	0.5	1.0	1.0	‡	0.1	‡	1.6
Minnesota	100.0	34.0	34.2	1.5	2.5	26.3	26.3	‡	0.1	‡	1.6
Mississippi	100.0	44.9	15.9	24.5	6.1	8.7	8.5	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	100.0	79.6	15.5	‡	2.3	2.6	2.4	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Montana	100.0	62.6	7.4	4.0	5.7	9.7	‡	*	9.7	‡	10.6
Nebraska	100.0	71.3	14.5	7.6	‡	4.0	3.8	0.2	‡	‡	2.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Local, county, or community govt.				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
Private non-profit		Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	26.6	67.5	*	0.6	4.1	2.4	0.5	1.2	‡	1.2
New Hampshire	100.0	60.4	38.7	0.2	0.7	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	66.4	26.8	3.2	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.1	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	43.8	32.8	2.3	7.2	3.6	2.6	‡	1.0	‡	10.2
New York	100.0	68.8	16.9	9.5	2.8	1.8	1.6	0.1	‡	‡	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	50.8	31.6	3.3	3.8	5.7	2.2	3.4	*	‡	4.9
North Dakota	100.0	20.5	23.9	‡	50.2	0.8	0.8	*	‡	‡	4.6
Ohio	100.0	84.9	5.7	3.1	1.4	5.0	4.8	0.1	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	100.0	66.4	22.5	0.9	2.2	4.5	3.0	0.9	0.7	‡	3.5
Oregon	100.0	56.3	30.0	10.2	‡	0.6	0.6	‡	‡	‡	2.9
Palau	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	61.2	33.7	1.1	0.1	3.8	3.8	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	30.3	5.3	‡	60.9	3.5	3.5	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	60.3	32.3	‡	‡	7.4	7.0	0.4	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	20.7	29.3	31.7	14.7	3.6	3.0	0.6	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	53.3	26.3	6.3	1.2	5.7	1.6	0.1	4.1	‡	7.2
Tennessee	100.0	58.5	37.0	0.6	1.5	2.3	2.3	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	29.0	31.0	4.7	1.6	33.6	28.2	5.4	*	‡	0.1
Utah	100.0	33.9	37.9	25.6	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	‡	*
Vermont	100.0	86.4	8.5	‡	‡	5.1	5.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	‡	57.6	42.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	11.6	26.5	50.3	6.8	4.8	2.9	2.0	‡	‡	‡
Washington	100.0	47.8	38.3	4.3	0.4	5.4	3.7	1.2	0.5	‡	3.8
West Virginia	100.0	40.0	56.7	‡	*	3.2	3.2	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	42.9	32.9	14.9	0.7	5.6	4.2	‡	1.4	‡	2.9
Wyoming	100.0	73.6	9.1	8.9	1.6	5.4	5.4	‡	‡	‡	1.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.26
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Total	1,192,490	794,172	42,740	324,342	24,443	6,793	100.0	66.6	3.6	27.2	2.0	0.6
Alabama	13,939	11,670	59	1,538	641	31	100.0	83.7	0.4	11.0	4.6	0.2
Alaska	3,026	1,812	--	1,214	--	--	100.0	59.9	‡	40.1	--	--
Arizona	31,538	14,552	469	16,324	84	109	100.0	46.1	1.5	51.8	0.3	0.3
Arkansas	4,062	1,663	907	1,412	--	80	100.0	40.9	22.3	34.8	‡	2.0
California	139,339	107,628	2,476	26,176	2,106	953	100.0	77.2	1.8	18.8	1.5	0.7
Colorado	36,059	22,642	1,298	10,965	741	413	100.0	62.8	3.6	30.4	2.1	1.1
Connecticut	25,902	14,631	1,382	9,055	784	50	100.0	56.5	5.3	35.0	3.0	0.2
Delaware	4,106	2,754	28	1,245	79	--	100.0	67.1	0.7	30.3	1.9	‡
District of Columbia	4,498	2,996	13	1,168	321	--	100.0	66.6	0.3	26.0	7.1	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	18	--	--	18	--	--	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Florida	53,165	36,678	1,695	14,439	225	128	100.0	69.0	3.2	27.2	0.4	0.2
Georgia	19,206	12,583	213	5,941	363	106	100.0	65.5	1.1	30.9	1.9	0.6
Guam	126	15	--	111	--	--	100.0	11.9	‡	88.1	‡	--
Hawaii	4,275	3,560	--	707	8	--	100.0	83.3	--	16.5	0.2	--
Idaho	3,772	1,739	40	1,960	--	33	100.0	46.1	1.1	52.0	‡	0.9
Illinois	43,889	29,339	1,400	12,797	278	75	100.0	66.8	3.2	29.2	0.6	0.2
Indiana	30,265	15,798	2,789	11,507	73	98	100.0	52.2	9.2	38.0	0.2	0.3
Iowa	7,071	5,517	2	1,414	138	--	100.0	78.0	*	20.0	2.0	--
Kansas	10,855	7,627	1,111	1,893	--	224	100.0	70.3	10.2	17.4	--	2.1
Kentucky	19,465	9,046	831	9,487	3	98	100.0	46.5	4.3	48.7	*	0.5
Louisiana	12,319	8,898	502	2,711	182	26	100.0	72.2	4.1	22.0	1.5	0.2
Maine	10,465	5,182	615	4,508	136	24	100.0	49.5	5.9	43.1	1.3	0.2
Maryland	35,658	30,703	690	3,560	377	328	100.0	86.1	1.9	10.0	1.1	0.9
Massachusetts	40,604	20,188	2,415	17,547	245	209	100.0	49.7	5.9	43.2	0.6	0.5
Michigan	47,010	20,483	4,125	20,708	839	855	100.0	43.6	8.8	44.1	1.8	1.8
Minnesota	16,319	13,098	92	2,957	113	59	100.0	80.3	0.6	18.1	0.7	0.4
Mississippi	5,001	1,863	1,040	2,035	63	--	100.0	37.3	20.8	40.7	1.3	‡
Missouri	19,610	14,405	450	4,670	15	70	100.0	73.5	2.3	23.8	0.1	0.4
Montana	2,996	1,366	5	1,372	200	53	100.0	45.6	0.2	45.8	6.7	1.8
Nebraska	4,943	1,754	94	3,049	27	19	100.0	35.5	1.9	61.7	0.5	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	13,327	3,599	716	8,424	330	258	100.0	27.0	5.4	63.2	2.5	1.9
New Hampshire	4,950	2,591	1,710	435	154	60	100.0	52.3	34.5	8.8	3.1	1.2
New Jersey	30,416	18,400	1,198	10,312	347	159	100.0	60.5	3.9	33.9	1.1	0.5
New Mexico	13,719	6,301	69	7,303	34	12	100.0	45.9	0.5	53.2	0.2	0.1
New York	115,662	103,703	1,588	9,244	382	745	100.0	89.7	1.4	8.0	0.3	0.6
North Carolina	30,333	18,565	1,162	10,313	103	190	100.0	61.2	3.8	34.0	0.3	0.6
North Dakota	2,123	881	68	1,122	--	52	100.0	41.5	3.2	52.8	‡	2.4
Ohio	36,743	19,397	4,410	12,304	348	284	100.0	52.8	12.0	33.5	0.9	0.8
Oklahoma	11,099	7,182	380	3,165	123	249	100.0	64.7	3.4	28.5	1.1	2.2
Oregon	23,558	16,633	176	6,737	--	12	100.0	70.6	0.7	28.6	--	0.1
Palau	40	‡	‡	40	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	50,579	39,461	505	10,310	139	164	100.0	78.0	1.0	20.4	0.3	0.3
Puerto Rico	13,203	11,432	30	1,741	--	--	100.0	86.6	0.2	13.2	‡	--
Rhode Island	7,813	5,504	312	1,997	--	--	100.0	70.4	4.0	25.6	‡	‡
South Carolina	14,986	13,511	338	842	295	--	100.0	90.2	2.3	5.6	2.0	‡
South Dakota	2,886	1,765	--	846	97	178	100.0	61.2	--	29.3	3.4	6.2
Tennessee	12,989	8,080	2,593	2,068	240	8	100.0	62.2	20.0	15.9	1.8	0.1
Texas	49,241	31,920	763	3,546	12,758	254	100.0	64.8	1.5	7.2	25.9	0.5
Utah	12,792	6,674	238	5,848	10	22	100.0	52.2	1.9	45.7	0.1	0.2
Vermont	4,648	1,551	52	2,800	220	25	100.0	33.4	1.1	60.2	4.7	0.5
Virgin Islands	59	--	--	59	--	--	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Virginia	20,683	10,731	470	9,325	157	--	100.0	51.9	2.3	45.1	0.8	--
Washington	43,438	33,630	125	9,237	414	32	100.0	77.4	0.3	21.3	1.0	0.1
West Virginia	8,597	5,098	395	3,059	45	--	100.0	59.3	4.6	35.6	0.5	--
Wisconsin	16,427	6,225	606	9,410	176	10	100.0	37.9	3.7	57.3	1.1	0.1
Wyoming	2,678	1,148	95	1,367	30	38	100.0	42.9	3.5	51.0	1.1	1.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.27a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,192,490	1,071,572	644,009	130,260	22,835	11,339	263,129	107,441	25,566	75,129	6,746	13,477	7,791	5,686
Alabama	13,939	12,868	1,544	4,437	145	55	6,687	962	343	563	56	109	28	81
Alaska	3,026	2,620	1,937	543	25	11	104	401	139	198	64	5	‡	5
Arizona	31,538	29,726	22,322	2,876	285	67	4,176	1,411	327	975	109	401	154	247
Arkansas	4,062	3,092	1,917	453	159	180	383	937	276	528	133	33	5	28
California	139,339	119,856	72,712	14,280	3,820	2,576	26,468	18,735	2,275	15,490	970	748	457	291
Colorado	36,059	34,433	30,262	2,362	214	233	1,362	1,547	349	1,077	121	79	50	29
Connecticut	25,902	23,762	10,386	2,028	457	277	10,614	1,673	291	1,317	65	467	251	216
Delaware	4,106	3,893	2,857	111	70	--	855	199	‡	146	53	14	12	2
District of Columbia	4,498	3,826	1,287	575	52	27	1,885	589	206	303	80	83	55	28
Fed. of Micronesia	18	18	18	‡	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	53,165	45,925	29,631	2,938	1,445	276	11,635	6,339	1,432	4,421	486	901	548	353
Georgia	19,206	16,644	7,261	2,053	1,673	117	5,540	2,159	305	1,721	133	403	225	178
Guam	126	71	31	37	--	3	--	35	20	8	7	20	20	--
Hawaii	4,275	3,883	2,001	1,234	235	13	400	392	26	349	17	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	3,772	3,568	2,319	1,078	11	160	‡	178	102	68	8	26	19	7
Illinois	43,889	40,345	23,351	5,817	592	242	10,343	3,317	1,149	2,015	153	227	78	149
Indiana	30,265	29,257	17,161	4,466	506	231	6,893	605	155	429	21	403	234	169
Iowa	7,071	6,465	5,235	839	72	2	317	570	317	247	6	36	9	27
Kansas	10,855	10,051	7,655	1,295	52	40	1,009	804	276	458	70	--	--	‡
Kentucky	19,465	17,770	14,164	1,309	38	218	2,041	1,371	260	949	162	324	255	69
Louisiana	12,319	10,169	5,336	1,914	193	46	2,680	1,851	460	1,214	177	299	179	120
Maine	10,465	10,072	5,800	607	82	72	3,511	305	84	207	14	88	26	62
Maryland	35,658	32,873	15,166	3,171	279	288	13,969	2,520	498	1,899	123	265	195	70
Massachusetts	40,604	36,558	23,099	1,693	700	1,525	9,541	3,278	817	2,186	275	768	317	451
Michigan	47,010	44,328	32,250	3,391	189	676	7,822	2,623	954	1,495	174	59	36	23
Minnesota	16,319	12,767	6,507	2,908	345	12	2,995	3,376	1,284	1,937	155	176	93	83
Mississippi	5,001	3,643	2,871	352	146	8	266	1,076	246	816	14	282	155	127
Missouri	19,610	17,668	10,242	3,669	767	58	2,932	1,882	1,169	623	90	60	24	36
Montana	2,996	2,699	2,150	394	65	5	85	175	72	97	6	122	70	52
Nebraska	4,943	4,179	3,277	565	62	14	261	758	185	527	46	6	--	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/buprenor-phine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	13,327	12,441	10,366	617	158	213	1,087	848	125	494	229	38	17	21
New Hampshire	4,950	4,609	2,598	185	18	109	1,699	305	55	204	46	36	25	11
New Jersey	30,416	27,191	10,969	4,808	917	387	10,110	2,376	578	1,741	57	849	695	154
New Mexico	13,719	13,139	8,733	1,284	85	74	2,963	519	90	309	120	61	41	20
New York	115,662	102,531	50,975	11,838	3,221	313	36,184	10,982	1,593	8,942	447	2,149	1,207	942
North Carolina	30,333	27,792	16,378	2,799	427	274	7,914	2,104	463	1,558	83	437	306	131
North Dakota	2,123	1,691	1,129	317	171	18	56	369	115	251	3	63	54	9
Ohio	36,743	33,714	24,847	4,740	409	284	3,434	2,562	504	1,950	108	467	324	143
Oklahoma	11,099	9,533	7,172	868	28	17	1,448	1,465	345	1,071	49	101	28	73
Oregon	23,558	22,151	14,346	3,774	652	272	3,107	1,388	302	978	108	19	14	5
Palau	40	35	35	--	--	--	‡	--	--	‡	‡	5	3	2
Pennsylvania	50,579	45,087	21,249	7,667	825	177	15,169	5,090	1,802	2,925	363	402	276	126
Puerto Rico	13,203	8,809	3,389	407	182	238	4,593	4,315	117	3,844	354	79	60	19
Rhode Island	7,813	7,424	3,684	189	123	193	3,235	335	45	277	13	54	9	45
South Carolina	14,986	14,161	8,563	1,396	74	146	3,982	590	258	310	22	235	78	157
South Dakota	2,886	2,163	1,468	658	37	--	‡	642	359	249	34	81	74	7
Tennessee	12,989	11,197	5,446	1,372	193	85	4,101	1,526	555	818	153	266	116	150
Texas	49,241	43,046	27,720	4,810	862	150	9,504	5,379	1,723	3,361	295	816	460	356
Utah	12,792	11,407	7,247	1,304	387	358	2,111	1,330	311	944	75	55	18	37
Vermont	4,648	4,442	3,381	362	102	45	552	89	19	57	13	117	95	22
Virgin Islands	59	25	25	‡	‡	‡	‡	34	--	34	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20,683	19,275	12,820	1,783	578	66	4,028	1,116	382	594	140	292	191	101
Washington	43,438	41,119	25,113	9,580	229	237	5,960	2,171	1,185	853	133	148	103	45
West Virginia	8,597	8,143	3,049	332	17	169	4,576	415	103	274	38	39	8	31
Wisconsin	16,427	15,055	10,906	1,191	417	75	2,466	1,137	394	677	66	235	67	168
Wyoming	2,678	2,363	1,652	584	44	7	76	286	126	151	9	29	27	2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.27b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	100.0	89.9	54.0	10.9	1.9	1.0	22.1	9.0	2.1	6.3	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.5
Alabama	100.0	92.3	11.1	31.8	1.0	0.4	48.0	6.9	2.5	4.0	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.6
Alaska	100.0	86.6	64.0	17.9	0.8	0.4	3.4	13.3	4.6	6.5	2.1	0.2	‡	0.2
Arizona	100.0	94.3	70.8	9.1	0.9	0.2	13.2	4.5	1.0	3.1	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.8
Arkansas	100.0	76.1	47.2	11.2	3.9	4.4	9.4	23.1	6.8	13.0	3.3	0.8	0.1	0.7
California	100.0	86.0	52.2	10.2	2.7	1.8	19.0	13.4	1.6	11.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
Colorado	100.0	95.5	83.9	6.6	0.6	0.6	3.8	4.3	1.0	3.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Connecticut	100.0	91.7	40.1	7.8	1.8	1.1	41.0	6.5	1.1	5.1	0.3	1.8	1.0	0.8
Delaware	100.0	94.8	69.6	2.7	1.7	--	20.8	4.8	‡	3.6	1.3	0.3	0.3	*
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	85.1	28.6	12.8	1.2	0.6	41.9	13.1	4.6	6.7	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.6
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	86.4	55.7	5.5	2.7	0.5	21.9	11.9	2.7	8.3	0.9	1.7	1.0	0.7
Georgia	100.0	86.7	37.8	10.7	8.7	0.6	28.8	11.2	1.6	9.0	0.7	2.1	1.2	0.9
Guam	100.0	56.3	24.6	29.4	--	2.4	--	27.8	15.9	6.3	5.6	15.9	15.9	--
Hawaii	100.0	90.8	46.8	28.9	5.5	0.3	9.4	9.2	0.6	8.2	0.4	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	94.6	61.5	28.6	0.3	4.2	‡	4.7	2.7	1.8	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.2
Illinois	100.0	91.9	53.2	13.3	1.3	0.6	23.6	7.6	2.6	4.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Indiana	100.0	96.7	56.7	14.8	1.7	0.8	22.8	2.0	0.5	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.8	0.6
Iowa	100.0	91.4	74.0	11.9	1.0	*	4.5	8.1	4.5	3.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4
Kansas	100.0	92.6	70.5	11.9	0.5	0.4	9.3	7.4	2.5	4.2	0.6	--	--	‡
Kentucky	100.0	91.3	72.8	6.7	0.2	1.1	10.5	7.0	1.3	4.9	0.8	1.7	1.3	0.4
Louisiana	100.0	82.5	43.3	15.5	1.6	0.4	21.8	15.0	3.7	9.9	1.4	2.4	1.5	1.0
Maine	100.0	96.2	55.4	5.8	0.8	0.7	33.5	2.9	0.8	2.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.6
Maryland	100.0	92.2	42.5	8.9	0.8	0.8	39.2	7.1	1.4	5.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2
Massachusetts	100.0	90.0	56.9	4.2	1.7	3.8	23.5	8.1	2.0	5.4	0.7	1.9	0.8	1.1
Michigan	100.0	94.3	68.6	7.2	0.4	1.4	16.6	5.6	2.0	3.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	*
Minnesota	100.0	78.2	39.9	17.8	2.1	0.1	18.4	20.7	7.9	11.9	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mississippi	100.0	72.8	57.4	7.0	2.9	0.2	5.3	21.5	4.9	16.3	0.3	5.6	3.1	2.5
Missouri	100.0	90.1	52.2	18.7	3.9	0.3	15.0	9.6	6.0	3.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2
Montana	100.0	90.1	71.8	13.2	2.2	0.2	2.8	5.8	2.4	3.2	0.2	4.1	2.3	1.7
Nebraska	100.0	84.5	66.3	11.4	1.3	0.3	5.3	15.3	3.7	10.7	0.9	0.1	--	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	93.4	77.8	4.6	1.2	1.6	8.2	6.4	0.9	3.7	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
New Hampshire	100.0	93.1	52.5	3.7	0.4	2.2	34.3	6.2	1.1	4.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.2
New Jersey	100.0	89.4	36.1	15.8	3.0	1.3	33.2	7.8	1.9	5.7	0.2	2.8	2.3	0.5
New Mexico	100.0	95.8	63.7	9.4	0.6	0.5	21.6	3.8	0.7	2.3	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1
New York	100.0	88.6	44.1	10.2	2.8	0.3	31.3	9.5	1.4	7.7	0.4	1.9	1.0	0.8
North Carolina	100.0	91.6	54.0	9.2	1.4	0.9	26.1	6.9	1.5	5.1	0.3	1.4	1.0	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	79.7	53.2	14.9	8.1	0.8	2.6	17.4	5.4	11.8	0.1	3.0	2.5	0.4
Ohio	100.0	91.8	67.6	12.9	1.1	0.8	9.3	7.0	1.4	5.3	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.4
Oklahoma	100.0	85.9	64.6	7.8	0.3	0.2	13.0	13.2	3.1	9.6	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.7
Oregon	100.0	94.0	60.9	16.0	2.8	1.2	13.2	5.9	1.3	4.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	*
Palau	100.0	87.5	87.5	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	12.5	7.5	5.0
Pennsylvania	100.0	89.1	42.0	15.2	1.6	0.3	30.0	10.1	3.6	5.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.2
Puerto Rico	100.0	66.7	25.7	3.1	1.4	1.8	34.8	32.7	0.9	29.1	2.7	0.6	0.5	0.1
Rhode Island	100.0	95.0	47.2	2.4	1.6	2.5	41.4	4.3	0.6	3.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.6
South Carolina	100.0	94.5	57.1	9.3	0.5	1.0	26.6	3.9	1.7	2.1	0.1	1.6	0.5	1.0
South Dakota	100.0	74.9	50.9	22.8	1.3	--	‡	22.2	12.4	8.6	1.2	2.8	2.6	0.2
Tennessee	100.0	86.2	41.9	10.6	1.5	0.7	31.6	11.7	4.3	6.3	1.2	2.0	0.9	1.2
Texas	100.0	87.4	56.3	9.8	1.8	0.3	19.3	10.9	3.5	6.8	0.6	1.7	0.9	0.7
Utah	100.0	89.2	56.7	10.2	3.0	2.8	16.5	10.4	2.4	7.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3
Vermont	100.0	95.6	72.7	7.8	2.2	1.0	11.9	1.9	0.4	1.2	0.3	2.5	2.0	0.5
Virgin Islands	100.0	42.4	42.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	57.6	--	57.6	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	93.2	62.0	8.6	2.8	0.3	19.5	5.4	1.8	2.9	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.5
Washington	100.0	94.7	57.8	22.1	0.5	0.5	13.7	5.0	2.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
West Virginia	100.0	94.7	35.5	3.9	0.2	2.0	53.2	4.8	1.2	3.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4
Wisconsin	100.0	91.6	66.4	7.3	2.5	0.5	15.0	6.9	2.4	4.1	0.4	1.4	0.4	1.0
Wyoming	100.0	88.2	61.7	21.8	1.6	0.3	2.8	10.7	4.7	5.6	0.3	1.1	1.0	0.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.28
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Substance abuse problem									Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients					Percent distribution				Total ³	Number of clients	
	Total ²	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	clients		Percent	
Total	1,189,302	545,330	421,583	222,389	100.0	45.9	35.4	18.7	1,177,028	462,260	39.3	
Alabama	13,939	4,216	8,470	1,253	100.0	30.2	60.8	9.0	13,939	4,169	29.9	
Alaska	3,005	1,543	494	968	100.0	51.3	16.4	32.2	3,026	1,458	48.2	
Arizona	31,523	13,987	8,332	9,204	100.0	44.4	26.4	29.2	31,408	10,442	33.2	
Arkansas	4,062	2,169	1,338	555	100.0	53.4	32.9	13.7	4,062	2,032	50.0	
California	138,887	60,740	49,866	28,281	100.0	43.7	35.9	20.4	137,691	47,087	34.2	
Colorado	35,482	14,696	7,251	13,535	100.0	41.4	20.4	38.1	35,459	9,713	27.4	
Connecticut	25,408	9,177	13,255	2,976	100.0	36.1	52.2	11.7	21,494	11,061	51.5	
Delaware	4,106	2,282	1,133	691	100.0	55.6	27.6	16.8	4,106	2,068	50.4	
District of Columbia	4,498	1,621	2,324	553	100.0	36.0	51.7	12.3	4,498	1,582	35.2	
Fed. of Micronesia	18	5	1	12	100.0	27.8	5.6	66.7	18	--	--	
Florida	53,060	24,176	20,463	8,421	100.0	45.6	38.6	15.9	53,123	18,508	34.8	
Georgia	18,975	8,621	7,737	2,617	100.0	45.4	40.8	13.8	18,975	7,874	41.5	
Guam	126	24	29	73	100.0	19.0	23.0	57.9	126	9	7.1	
Hawaii	4,275	2,055	1,537	683	100.0	48.1	36.0	16.0	4,275	889	20.8	
Idaho	3,772	2,360	657	755	100.0	62.6	17.4	20.0	3,772	1,510	40.0	
Illinois	43,889	17,998	15,913	9,978	100.0	41.0	36.3	22.7	43,477	12,818	29.5	
Indiana	30,265	14,090	10,388	5,787	100.0	46.6	34.3	19.1	30,180	8,831	29.3	
Iowa	7,071	3,782	1,562	1,727	100.0	53.5	22.1	24.4	7,071	3,338	47.2	
Kansas	10,855	6,423	2,222	2,210	100.0	59.2	20.5	20.4	10,761	3,908	36.3	
Kentucky	19,465	9,918	5,463	4,084	100.0	51.0	28.1	21.0	19,425	7,374	38.0	
Louisiana	12,263	6,679	4,154	1,430	100.0	54.5	33.9	11.7	11,843	4,310	36.4	
Maine	10,465	4,576	4,045	1,844	100.0	43.7	38.7	17.6	10,465	5,355	51.2	
Maryland	35,658	13,354	16,978	5,326	100.0	37.5	47.6	14.9	35,650	10,799	30.3	
Massachusetts	40,561	19,733	13,782	7,046	100.0	48.7	34.0	17.4	40,526	25,762	63.6	
Michigan	46,803	19,969	15,158	11,676	100.0	42.7	32.4	24.9	46,681	18,283	39.2	
Minnesota	16,279	6,950	4,880	4,449	100.0	42.7	30.0	27.3	16,281	9,508	58.4	
Mississippi	5,001	2,712	1,265	1,024	100.0	54.2	25.3	20.5	5,001	2,514	50.3	
Missouri	19,610	10,094	6,504	3,012	100.0	51.5	33.2	15.4	19,600	8,804	44.9	
Montana	2,996	1,867	424	705	100.0	62.3	14.2	23.5	2,996	1,067	35.6	
Nebraska	4,943	2,748	1,010	1,185	100.0	55.6	20.4	24.0	4,943	2,374	48.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Substance abuse problem								Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution				Total ³	Number of clients	Percent
	Total ²	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only			
Nevada	13,327	7,415	2,546	3,366	100.0	55.6	19.1	25.3	13,327	6,515	48.9
New Hampshire	4,950	2,200	1,969	781	100.0	44.4	39.8	15.8	4,950	2,430	49.1
New Jersey	30,406	11,712	15,070	3,624	100.0	38.5	49.6	11.9	28,622	9,162	32.0
New Mexico	13,719	7,274	4,061	2,384	100.0	53.0	29.6	17.4	13,559	7,870	58.0
New York	115,528	54,712	46,632	14,184	100.0	47.4	40.4	12.3	114,645	45,889	40.0
North Carolina	30,326	12,903	11,902	5,521	100.0	42.5	39.2	18.2	30,140	12,968	43.0
North Dakota	2,123	1,315	283	525	100.0	61.9	13.3	24.7	2,123	1,193	56.2
Ohio	36,743	20,838	8,676	7,229	100.0	56.7	23.6	19.7	36,704	16,147	44.0
Oklahoma	11,099	5,208	3,737	2,154	100.0	46.9	33.7	19.4	11,064	3,740	33.8
Oregon	23,433	11,766	6,385	5,282	100.0	50.2	27.2	22.5	23,231	7,400	31.9
Palau	40	15	1	24	100.0	37.5	2.5	60.0	40	1	2.5
Pennsylvania	50,449	23,278	20,067	7,104	100.0	46.1	39.8	14.1	49,221	23,171	47.1
Puerto Rico	13,103	2,277	9,629	1,197	100.0	17.4	73.5	9.1	13,198	8,201	62.1
Rhode Island	7,813	3,351	3,501	961	100.0	42.9	44.8	12.3	7,778	3,886	50.0
South Carolina	14,986	5,513	6,077	3,396	100.0	36.8	40.6	22.7	14,862	3,684	24.8
South Dakota	2,886	1,776	299	811	100.0	61.5	10.4	28.1	2,886	1,155	40.0
Tennessee	12,989	4,518	6,732	1,739	100.0	34.8	51.8	13.4	12,789	6,217	48.6
Texas	49,191	26,055	16,216	6,920	100.0	53.0	33.0	14.1	48,920	19,455	39.8
Utah	12,792	6,881	4,149	1,762	100.0	53.8	32.4	13.8	12,792	5,686	44.4
Vermont	4,648	2,403	1,296	949	100.0	51.7	27.9	20.4	4,632	2,477	53.5
Virgin Islands	59	34	15	10	100.0	57.6	25.4	16.9	59	33	55.9
Virginia	20,617	9,466	7,194	3,957	100.0	45.9	34.9	19.2	19,488	7,569	38.8
Washington	43,113	25,084	8,570	9,459	100.0	58.2	19.9	21.9	43,424	11,696	26.9
West Virginia	8,597	2,019	5,426	1,152	100.0	23.5	63.1	13.4	8,597	3,940	45.8
Wisconsin	16,427	7,434	4,073	4,920	100.0	45.3	24.8	30.0	16,427	7,518	45.8
Wyoming	2,678	1,318	442	918	100.0	49.2	16.5	34.3	2,678	810	30.2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Excludes 3,188 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 188 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question.

³ Excludes 15,462 clients (1 percent of all clients) reported by the 263 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.29
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients</i>						<i>Percent</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Counseling type</i>				<i>Counseling type</i>				
		<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>	<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>	
Total	1,192,490	978,944	903,338	260,683	106,896	82.1	75.8	21.9	9.0	
Alabama	13,939	11,974	11,533	4,588	1,789	85.9	82.7	32.9	12.8	
Alaska	3,026	2,624	2,347	1,167	476	86.7	77.6	38.6	15.7	
Arizona	31,538	12,623	24,111	4,646	2,000	40.0	76.5	14.7	6.3	
Arkansas	4,062	3,852	2,870	1,109	376	94.8	70.7	27.3	9.3	
California	139,339	123,050	108,138	28,734	10,168	88.3	77.6	20.6	7.3	
Colorado	36,059	12,802	31,810	4,638	1,676	35.5	88.2	12.9	4.6	
Connecticut	25,902	20,555	22,428	4,146	2,791	79.4	86.6	16.0	10.8	
Delaware	4,106	3,917	2,800	792	386	95.4	68.2	19.3	9.4	
District of Columbia	4,498	4,145	3,899	561	60	92.2	86.7	12.5	1.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	18	5	7	2	1	27.8	38.9	11.1	5.6	
Florida	53,165	43,690	37,592	13,283	5,364	82.2	70.7	25.0	10.1	
Georgia	19,206	12,640	14,922	4,067	1,616	65.8	77.7	21.2	8.4	
Guam	126	59	115	27	5	46.8	91.3	21.4	4.0	
Hawaii	4,275	3,828	3,487	1,102	317	89.5	81.6	25.8	7.4	
Idaho	3,772	3,136	3,678	1,287	645	83.1	97.5	34.1	17.1	
Illinois	43,889	35,693	34,297	9,115	3,648	81.3	78.1	20.8	8.3	
Indiana	30,265	17,442	25,320	7,040	3,235	57.6	83.7	23.3	10.7	
Iowa	7,071	6,239	5,673	1,407	620	88.2	80.2	19.9	8.8	
Kansas	10,855	8,403	8,959	3,174	1,204	77.4	82.5	29.2	11.1	
Kentucky	19,465	13,447	12,607	3,894	1,769	69.1	64.8	20.0	9.1	
Louisiana	12,319	9,760	10,749	3,143	995	79.2	87.3	25.5	8.1	
Maine	10,465	8,550	5,736	1,670	919	81.7	54.8	16.0	8.8	
Maryland	35,658	29,859	28,775	5,710	2,166	83.7	80.7	16.0	6.1	
Massachusetts	40,604	32,560	25,062	7,668	3,393	80.2	61.7	18.9	8.4	
Michigan	47,010	38,235	28,141	8,448	4,485	81.3	59.9	18.0	9.5	
Minnesota	16,319	14,334	13,334	4,047	1,267	87.8	81.7	24.8	7.8	
Mississippi	5,001	4,328	3,745	1,512	602	86.5	74.9	30.2	12.0	
Missouri	19,610	18,254	16,262	4,627	2,009	93.1	82.9	23.6	10.2	
Montana	2,996	2,590	2,381	964	341	86.4	79.5	32.2	11.4	
Nebraska	4,943	4,517	3,362	1,438	793	91.4	68.0	29.1	16.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Counseling type</i>				<i>Counseling type</i>			
		<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>	<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>
Nevada	13,327	10,662	10,802	6,154	5,005	80.0	81.1	46.2	37.6
New Hampshire	4,950	4,711	2,014	831	816	95.2	40.7	16.8	16.5
New Jersey	30,416	27,455	21,868	7,363	2,900	90.3	71.9	24.2	9.5
New Mexico	13,719	11,631	8,992	3,610	1,793	84.8	65.5	26.3	13.1
New York	115,662	110,969	84,767	18,005	6,748	95.9	73.3	15.6	5.8
North Carolina	30,333	21,255	21,284	5,060	2,691	70.1	70.2	16.7	8.9
North Dakota	2,123	1,293	1,751	789	169	60.9	82.5	37.2	8.0
Ohio	36,743	30,889	26,209	7,234	2,121	84.1	71.3	19.7	5.8
Oklahoma	11,099	8,570	8,997	2,292	909	77.2	81.1	20.7	8.2
Oregon	23,558	20,547	21,196	6,471	1,781	87.2	90.0	27.5	7.6
Palau	40	40	40	20	8	100.0	100.0	50.0	20.0
Pennsylvania	50,579	45,665	37,329	11,833	4,986	90.3	73.8	23.4	9.9
Puerto Rico	13,203	12,608	10,077	7,650	4,260	95.5	76.3	57.9	32.3
Rhode Island	7,813	7,260	4,549	1,126	689	92.9	58.2	14.4	8.8
South Carolina	14,986	9,259	10,335	3,469	1,793	61.8	69.0	23.1	12.0
South Dakota	2,886	2,222	2,570	984	316	77.0	89.1	34.1	10.9
Tennessee	12,989	11,358	9,257	2,939	973	87.4	71.3	22.6	7.5
Texas	49,241	46,206	40,100	13,289	4,886	93.8	81.4	27.0	9.9
Utah	12,792	9,479	9,597	3,335	1,277	74.1	75.0	26.1	10.0
Vermont	4,648	3,463	1,987	331	216	74.5	42.7	7.1	4.6
Virgin Islands	59	59	59	26	‡	100.0	100.0	44.1	‡
Virginia	20,683	15,376	18,078	5,883	1,886	74.3	87.4	28.4	9.1
Washington	43,438	41,032	39,465	10,803	2,013	94.5	90.9	24.9	4.6
West Virginia	8,597	7,572	5,994	1,848	1,066	88.1	69.7	21.5	12.4
Wisconsin	16,427	14,192	9,603	4,444	2,096	86.4	58.5	27.1	12.8
Wyoming	2,678	2,060	2,278	888	382	76.9	85.1	33.2	14.3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.30a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number

		Number of clients under age 18									
State or jurisdiction ¹		Facility operation									
		Total ²	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.			
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense							Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	86,465	54,464	19,352	7,301	3,158	279	9	55	215	--	1,911
Alabama	692	546	56	45	45	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	367	289	7	--	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	71
Arizona	1,419	883	130	‡	--	27	--	--	27	‡	379
Arkansas	76	66	10	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	10,775	8,091	1,107	1,473	1	25	--	--	25	‡	78
Colorado	2,578	1,109	1,235	51	142	1	--	1	‡	‡	40
Connecticut	894	621	240	20	10	--	--	--	‡	‡	3
Delaware	193	41	152	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	96	46	50	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	1	‡	‡	‡	1	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	3,415	2,666	549	165	35	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	801	360	186	36	218	1	--	1	‡	‡	‡
Guam	3	--	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	1,159	1,112	37	‡	--	10	--	10	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	400	103	235	42	8	4	4	--	‡	‡	8
Illinois	4,008	2,868	910	162	68	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	1,466	1,056	375	35	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	886	833	26	27	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Kansas	1,027	483	407	137	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Kentucky	1,458	1,094	350	9	5	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	955	279	105	28	522	20	--	20	‡	‡	1
Maine	693	338	329	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	26
Maryland	2,165	686	491	222	764	2	--	2	‡	--	‡
Massachusetts	2,133	1,465	665	--	3	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	3,523	2,632	541	200	--	5	--	‡	5	‡	145
Minnesota	852	379	320	20	62	4	--	‡	4	‡	67
Mississippi	330	103	31	176	20	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	1,260	1,105	155	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Montana	404	175	36	24	4	43	‡	--	43	‡	122
Nebraska	681	562	84	30	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number

Number of clients under age 18											
State or jurisdiction ¹	Facility operation										
	Total ²	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	3,799	529	3,215	--	10	24	--	1	23	‡	21
New Hampshire	591	552	27	8	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	2,056	1,430	490	134	2	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	1,412	877	77	82	16	33	--	‡	33	‡	327
New York	5,335	3,930	923	378	86	--	--	--	‡	‡	18
North Carolina	2,274	1,476	382	195	3	5	--	--	5	‡	213
North Dakota	261	51	65	‡	138	--	--	--	‡	‡	7
Ohio	3,656	3,079	387	169	16	5	5	--	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	1,076	847	95	43	2	13	--	13	--	‡	76
Oregon	2,058	1,274	284	403	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	97
Palau	--	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,282	2,405	848	29	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	889	419	42	‡	428	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	385	374	11	‡	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	1,906	699	48	893	266	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	478	303	80	21	14	9	--	--	9	‡	51
Tennessee	566	401	119	46	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	3,002	1,855	760	285	91	4	--	4	--	‡	7
Utah	1,491	580	611	273	25	1	--	--	1	‡	1
Vermont	479	435	44	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	10	‡	--	10	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	1,727	357	407	852	108	3	--	3	‡	‡	‡
Washington	2,816	1,727	638	325	22	22	--	--	22	‡	82
West Virginia	391	235	156	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	1,566	419	817	240	16	18	--	‡	18	‡	56
Wyoming	249	219	7	13	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	10

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Nine facilities reporting 911 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.30b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total ²	Local, county, or community gov.				Federal gov.					Tribal gov.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	State gov.	Total Federal gov.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	63.0	22.4	8.4	3.7	0.3	*	0.1	0.2	--	2.2
Alabama	100.0	78.9	8.1	6.5	6.5	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	100.0	78.7	1.9	--	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	19.3
Arizona	100.0	62.2	9.2	‡	--	1.9	--	--	1.9	‡	26.7
Arkansas	100.0	86.8	13.2	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	100.0	75.1	10.3	13.7	*	0.2	--	--	0.2	‡	0.7
Colorado	100.0	43.0	47.9	2.0	5.5	*	--	*	‡	‡	1.6
Connecticut	100.0	69.5	26.8	2.2	1.1	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.3
Delaware	100.0	21.2	78.8	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	100.0	47.9	52.1	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	78.1	16.1	4.8	1.0	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	100.0	44.9	23.2	4.5	27.2	0.1	--	0.1	‡	‡	‡
Guam	100.0	--	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	100.0	95.9	3.2	‡	--	0.9	--	0.9	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	25.8	58.8	10.5	2.0	1.0	1.0	--	‡	‡	2.0
Illinois	100.0	71.6	22.7	4.0	1.7	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	100.0	72.0	25.6	2.4	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	100.0	94.0	2.9	3.0	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Kansas	100.0	47.0	39.6	13.3	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡
Kentucky	100.0	75.0	24.0	0.6	0.3	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	100.0	29.2	11.0	2.9	54.7	2.1	--	2.1	‡	‡	0.1
Maine	100.0	48.8	47.5	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	3.8
Maryland	100.0	31.7	22.7	10.3	35.3	0.1	--	0.1	‡	--	‡
Massachusetts	100.0	68.7	31.2	--	0.1	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	100.0	74.7	15.4	5.7	--	0.1	--	‡	0.1	‡	4.1
Minnesota	100.0	44.5	37.6	2.3	7.3	0.5	--	‡	0.5	‡	7.9
Mississippi	100.0	31.2	9.4	53.3	6.1	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	100.0	87.7	12.3	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Montana	100.0	43.3	8.9	5.9	1.0	10.6	‡	--	10.6	‡	30.2
Nebraska	100.0	82.5	12.3	4.4	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Total ²	Facility operation					Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.			Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs		Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	100.0	13.9	84.6	--	0.3	0.6	--	*	0.6	‡	0.6
New Hampshire	100.0	93.4	4.6	1.4	0.7	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	69.6	23.8	6.5	0.1	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	62.1	5.5	5.8	1.1	2.3	--	‡	2.3	‡	23.2
New York	100.0	73.7	17.3	7.1	1.6	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	64.9	16.8	8.6	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.2	‡	9.4
North Dakota	100.0	19.5	24.9	‡	52.9	--	--	--	‡	‡	2.7
Ohio	100.0	84.2	10.6	4.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	--	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	100.0	78.7	8.8	4.0	0.2	1.2	--	1.2	--	‡	7.1
Oregon	100.0	61.9	13.8	19.6	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	4.7
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	73.3	25.8	0.9	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	47.1	4.7	‡	48.1	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	97.1	2.9	‡	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	36.7	2.5	46.9	14.0	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	63.4	16.7	4.4	2.9	1.9	--	--	1.9	‡	10.7
Tennessee	100.0	70.8	21.0	8.1	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	61.8	25.3	9.5	3.0	0.1	--	0.1	--	‡	0.2
Utah	100.0	38.9	41.0	18.3	1.7	0.1	--	--	0.1	‡	0.1
Vermont	100.0	90.8	9.2	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	‡	--	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	20.7	23.6	49.3	6.3	0.2	--	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Washington	100.0	61.3	22.7	11.5	0.8	0.8	--	--	0.8	‡	2.9
West Virginia	100.0	60.1	39.9	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	26.8	52.2	15.3	1.0	1.1	--	‡	1.1	‡	3.6
Wyoming	100.0	88.0	2.8	5.2	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	4.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Nine facilities reporting 911 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.31
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18							Percent distribution					
	Total ²	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	
Total	86,465	46,271	5,053	34,023	282	836	100.0	53.5	5.8	39.3	0.3	1.0	
Alabama	692	634	--	58	--	--	100.0	91.6	--	8.4	--	--	
Alaska	367	119	‡	248	‡	‡	100.0	32.4	‡	67.6	‡	‡	
Arizona	1,419	351	26	1,033	9	--	100.0	24.7	1.8	72.8	0.6	--	
Arkansas	76	22	36	18	‡	--	100.0	28.9	47.4	23.7	‡	--	
California	10,775	7,004	226	3,143	133	269	100.0	65.0	2.1	29.2	1.2	2.5	
Colorado	2,578	1,394	324	834	1	25	100.0	54.1	12.6	32.4	*	1.0	
Connecticut	894	278	37	564	--	15	100.0	31.1	4.1	63.1	--	1.7	
Delaware	193	117	1	75	--	--	100.0	60.6	0.5	38.9	--	--	
District of Columbia	96	5	--	91	--	‡	100.0	5.2	--	94.8	--	‡	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	
Florida	3,415	1,891	241	1,283	--	--	100.0	55.4	7.1	37.6	--	--	
Georgia	801	197	138	451	5	10	100.0	24.6	17.2	56.3	0.6	1.2	
Guam	3	--	‡	3	‡	‡	100.0	--	‡	100.0	‡	‡	
Hawaii	1,159	1,108	‡	51	--	--	100.0	95.6	‡	4.4	--	--	
Idaho	400	235	--	165	‡	--	100.0	58.8	--	41.3	‡	--	
Illinois	4,008	2,204	264	1,527	10	3	100.0	55.0	6.6	38.1	0.2	0.1	
Indiana	1,466	378	178	882	8	20	100.0	25.8	12.1	60.2	0.5	1.4	
Iowa	886	562	--	307	17	‡	100.0	63.4	--	34.7	1.9	‡	
Kansas	1,027	589	136	302	‡	--	100.0	57.4	13.2	29.4	‡	--	
Kentucky	1,458	163	107	1,188	--	--	100.0	11.2	7.3	81.5	--	--	
Louisiana	955	481	81	390	1	2	100.0	50.4	8.5	40.8	0.1	0.2	
Maine	693	347	46	294	6	--	100.0	50.1	6.6	42.4	0.9	--	
Maryland	2,165	1,774	95	294	2	--	100.0	81.9	4.4	13.6	0.1	--	
Massachusetts	2,133	903	560	658	12	--	100.0	42.3	26.3	30.8	0.6	--	
Michigan	3,523	1,226	331	1,938	18	10	100.0	34.8	9.4	55.0	0.5	0.3	
Minnesota	852	600	26	176	3	47	100.0	70.4	3.1	20.7	0.4	5.5	
Mississippi	330	81	60	189	--	‡	100.0	24.5	18.2	57.3	--	‡	
Missouri	1,260	783	117	335	--	25	100.0	62.1	9.3	26.6	--	2.0	
Montana	404	161	1	201	35	6	100.0	39.9	0.2	49.8	8.7	1.5	
Nebraska	681	153	18	510	--	--	100.0	22.5	2.6	74.9	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total ²	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	3,799	224	59	3,507	9	--	100.0	5.9	1.6	92.3	0.2	--
New Hampshire	591	54	337	145	2	53	100.0	9.1	57.0	24.5	0.3	9.0
New Jersey	2,056	1,281	25	725	--	25	100.0	62.3	1.2	35.3	--	1.2
New Mexico	1,412	179	7	1,221	5	--	100.0	12.7	0.5	86.5	0.4	--
New York	5,335	4,783	12	527	--	13	100.0	89.7	0.2	9.9	--	0.2
North Carolina	2,274	717	282	1,253	--	22	100.0	31.5	12.4	55.1	--	1.0
North Dakota	261	74	--	187	‡	--	100.0	28.4	--	71.6	‡	--
Ohio	3,656	1,759	433	1,459	5	--	100.0	48.1	11.8	39.9	0.1	--
Oklahoma	1,076	408	40	609	--	19	100.0	37.9	3.7	56.6	--	1.8
Oregon	2,058	1,009	50	987	--	12	100.0	49.0	2.4	48.0	--	0.6
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,282	2,465	33	733	--	51	100.0	75.1	1.0	22.3	--	1.6
Puerto Rico	889	659	17	213	‡	‡	100.0	74.1	1.9	24.0	‡	‡
Rhode Island	385	189	10	186	‡	‡	100.0	49.1	2.6	48.3	‡	‡
South Carolina	1,906	1,770	65	71	--	‡	100.0	92.9	3.4	3.7	--	‡
South Dakota	478	255	‡	164	--	59	100.0	53.3	‡	34.3	--	12.3
Tennessee	566	206	161	199	--	--	100.0	36.4	28.4	35.2	--	--
Texas	3,002	2,390	112	372	--	128	100.0	79.6	3.7	12.4	--	4.3
Utah	1,491	454	112	924	1	--	100.0	30.4	7.5	62.0	0.1	--
Vermont	479	66	29	373	--	11	100.0	13.8	6.1	77.9	--	2.3
Virgin Islands	10	‡	‡	10	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Virginia	1,727	781	62	884	--	--	100.0	45.2	3.6	51.2	--	--
Washington	2,816	2,073	13	730	--	--	100.0	73.6	0.5	25.9	--	--
West Virginia	391	27	65	299	--	‡	100.0	6.9	16.6	76.5	--	‡
Wisconsin	1,566	611	80	874	--	1	100.0	39.0	5.1	55.8	--	0.1
Wyoming	249	77	--	162	--	10	100.0	30.9	--	65.1	--	4.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Nine facilities reporting 911 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.32
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Total ²	Type of care received			Total	Type of care received		
		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	86,465	76,484	9,219	762	100.0	88.5	10.7	0.9
Alabama	692	598	94	--	100.0	86.4	13.6	--
Alaska	367	319	48	--	100.0	86.9	13.1	--
Arizona	1,419	1,317	99	3	100.0	92.8	7.0	0.2
Arkansas	76	58	17	1	100.0	76.3	22.4	1.3
California	10,775	10,027	683	65	100.0	93.1	6.3	0.6
Colorado	2,578	2,192	386	--	100.0	85.0	15.0	--
Connecticut	894	803	83	8	100.0	89.8	9.3	0.9
Delaware	193	193	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	‡
District of Columbia	96	61	--	35	100.0	63.5	--	36.5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	‡	‡	100.0	100.0	--	‡
Florida	3,415	2,853	562	--	100.0	83.5	16.5	--
Georgia	801	599	156	46	100.0	74.8	19.5	5.7
Guam	3	--	2	1	100.0	--	66.7	33.3
Hawaii	1,159	1,134	25	‡	100.0	97.8	2.2	‡
Idaho	400	375	25	--	100.0	93.8	6.3	--
Illinois	4,008	3,380	611	17	100.0	84.3	15.2	0.4
Indiana	1,466	1,429	12	25	100.0	97.5	0.8	1.7
Iowa	886	776	110	--	100.0	87.6	12.4	--
Kansas	1,027	983	44	--	100.0	95.7	4.3	--
Kentucky	1,458	1,354	40	64	100.0	92.9	2.7	4.4
Louisiana	955	749	146	60	100.0	78.4	15.3	6.3
Maine	693	649	39	5	100.0	93.7	5.6	0.7
Maryland	2,165	2,051	71	43	100.0	94.7	3.3	2.0
Massachusetts	2,133	1,962	131	40	100.0	92.0	6.1	1.9
Michigan	3,523	3,431	92	--	100.0	97.4	2.6	--
Minnesota	852	611	241	--	100.0	71.7	28.3	--
Mississippi	330	269	44	17	100.0	81.5	13.3	5.2
Missouri	1,260	857	394	9	100.0	68.0	31.3	0.7
Montana	404	317	76	11	100.0	78.5	18.8	2.7
Nebraska	681	616	65	--	100.0	90.5	9.5	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total ²	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	3,799	3,683	116	--	100.0	96.9	3.1	--
New Hampshire	591	548	40	3	100.0	92.7	6.8	0.5
New Jersey	2,056	1,731	323	2	100.0	84.2	15.7	0.1
New Mexico	1,412	1,322	88	2	100.0	93.6	6.2	0.1
New York	5,335	4,820	496	19	100.0	90.3	9.3	0.4
North Carolina	2,274	2,224	43	7	100.0	97.8	1.9	0.3
North Dakota	261	215	41	5	100.0	82.4	15.7	1.9
Ohio	3,656	3,271	383	2	100.0	89.5	10.5	0.1
Oklahoma	1,076	868	208	--	100.0	80.7	19.3	--
Oregon	2,058	1,814	244	--	100.0	88.1	11.9	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,282	2,900	382	--	100.0	88.4	11.6	--
Puerto Rico	889	451	433	5	100.0	50.7	48.7	0.6
Rhode Island	385	342	43	--	100.0	88.8	11.2	--
South Carolina	1,906	1,864	11	31	100.0	97.8	0.6	1.6
South Dakota	478	344	103	31	100.0	72.0	21.5	6.5
Tennessee	566	447	119	--	100.0	79.0	21.0	--
Texas	3,002	2,120	743	139	100.0	70.6	24.8	4.6
Utah	1,491	903	588	--	100.0	60.6	39.4	--
Vermont	479	465	--	14	100.0	97.1	--	2.9
Virgin Islands	10	10	--	‡	100.0	100.0	--	‡
Virginia	1,727	1,556	163	8	100.0	90.1	9.4	0.5
Washington	2,816	2,551	253	12	100.0	90.6	9.0	0.4
West Virginia	391	340	46	5	100.0	87.0	11.8	1.3
Wisconsin	1,566	1,516	26	24	100.0	96.8	1.7	1.5
Wyoming	249	215	31	3	100.0	86.3	12.4	1.2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Nine facilities reporting 911 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.

Table 6.33
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Total ²	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Total	1,089,771	492,378	392,703	204,690	474	214	171	89
Alabama	13,247	3,869	8,223	1,155	374	109	232	33
Alaska	2,649	1,306	467	876	523	258	92	173
Arizona	29,685	13,028	7,933	8,724	619	272	166	182
Arkansas	3,986	2,129	1,311	546	185	99	61	25
California	128,074	54,140	47,199	26,735	468	198	172	98
Colorado	32,904	13,441	6,649	12,814	882	360	178	343
Connecticut	24,514	8,642	13,036	2,836	912	321	485	105
Delaware	3,913	2,126	1,116	671	587	319	167	101
District of Columbia	4,402	1,593	2,265	544	917	332	472	113
Florida	49,645	22,204	19,558	7,883	347	155	137	55
Georgia	18,181	8,110	7,568	2,503	255	114	106	35
Hawaii	3,116	1,262	1,360	494	311	126	136	49
Idaho	3,372	2,060	609	703	303	185	55	63
Illinois	39,881	15,735	14,961	9,185	410	162	154	94
Indiana	28,799	13,290	10,061	5,448	601	277	210	114
Iowa	6,185	3,218	1,418	1,549	270	141	62	68
Kansas	9,828	5,700	2,086	2,042	468	271	99	97
Kentucky	18,007	9,077	5,112	3,818	552	278	157	117
Louisiana	11,364	6,093	3,965	1,306	344	184	120	40
Maine	9,772	4,163	3,917	1,692	938	400	376	162
Maryland	33,493	12,187	16,364	4,942	780	284	381	115
Massachusetts	38,080	18,162	13,302	6,616	751	358	262	130
Michigan	43,355	18,261	14,354	10,740	569	240	189	141
Minnesota	15,427	6,395	4,731	4,301	389	161	119	108
Mississippi	4,671	2,518	1,209	944	215	116	56	43
Missouri	18,350	9,348	6,170	2,832	409	208	137	63
Montana	2,592	1,592	372	628	347	213	50	84
Nebraska	4,262	2,330	896	1,036	319	174	67	78
Nevada	9,528	5,074	2,263	2,191	493	263	117	113
New Hampshire	4,359	1,814	1,892	653	426	177	185	64

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.33 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2008
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i>				<i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>
New Jersey	28,350	10,541	14,560	3,249	427	159	219	49
New Mexico	12,307	6,350	3,870	2,087	830	429	261	141
New York	110,120	51,439	45,503	13,178	730	341	302	87
North Carolina	28,052	11,544	11,409	5,099	402	165	163	73
North Dakota	1,862	1,134	258	470	374	228	52	94
Ohio	33,087	18,727	7,752	6,608	378	214	89	75
Oklahoma	10,023	4,558	3,497	1,968	366	167	128	72
Oregon	21,410	10,571	5,963	4,876	733	362	204	167
Pennsylvania	47,192	21,454	19,246	6,492	487	221	199	67
Rhode Island	7,428	3,162	3,373	893	903	385	410	109
South Carolina	13,080	4,664	5,519	2,897	383	137	162	85
South Dakota	2,408	1,445	251	712	397	238	41	118
Tennessee	12,423	4,216	6,554	1,653	262	89	138	35
Texas	46,199	24,403	15,239	6,557	262	139	87	37
Utah	11,301	5,915	3,823	1,563	599	313	203	83
Vermont	4,169	2,083	1,218	868	847	423	247	176
Virginia	18,891	8,519	6,763	3,609	318	143	114	61
Washington	40,332	23,054	8,241	9,037	805	460	165	180
West Virginia	8,206	1,827	5,311	1,068	575	128	372	75
Wisconsin	14,861	6,721	3,581	4,559	345	156	83	106
Wyoming	2,429	1,184	405	840	601	293	100	208

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 1,192,490 total clients, 86,465 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 12,543 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and 2,800 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated.

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008. POPULATION: Population Estimates Program, U.S. Census Bureau. SC-EST2008-alldata6: Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008. Release Date: May 14, 2009.

APPENDIX A

N-SSATS BACKGROUND

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (about 14,000 in 2008) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (about 4,000 in 2008) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year.

However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2004 and 2008, the number of facilities remained constant, at between 13,400 and 13,800. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated

version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2008, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 94 to 96 percent. In 2008, the follow-up rate was 94.7 percent.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.¹ During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1995 to 2008. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased after 2002. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types.

¹ SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1995-2008

<i>Survey question</i>	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2008
Facility information											
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus of activity					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation							X	X	X	X	X
Treatment at no charge					X			X	X	X	X
Internet access							X	X	X		
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X	X	X		X	X				
Any payment assistance						X	X				
Staff/counselor credentials	X				X						
Organizational setting	X	X	X	X							
Revenue	X	X	X	X							
One-day census											
No. of clients by type of care	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients under age 18						X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine									X	X	X
No. of clients receiving LAAM			X	X		X	X	X			
Client demographics	X	X	X	X							
Client types	X	X	X	X							
No. of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X										

Continued.

Table A.1 (cont.)
Survey contents: 1995-2008

<i>Survey question</i>	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2008
Program and services information											
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English						X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages						X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type							X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language							X	X	X	X	X
Language provider									X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches											X
Standard practices											X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication											X
Waiting list	X	X	X								
Other client counts											
Annual admissions		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR											X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders											X
Percent of clients by counseling type											X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X	X	X							

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1995-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2008.

APPENDIX B

2008 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains the 2008 N-SSATS questionnaire that was mailed to all facilities. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts [see Chapter 1], the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 48 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 33 percent completed it by mail, and 19 percent completed it by CATI [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 01/31/2010
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2008

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

SAMPLE

*PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.*

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



**PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey or the types of care referred to in the questionnaire, please visit our website at <http://info.nssats.com>.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
1-888-324-8337

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov> and click on “DASIS Contacts” then “N-SSATS Contacts by State.”

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment
<i>(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)</i> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Alcohol..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Benzodiazepines | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Cocaine | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Methamphetamines..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Opiates | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Other (Specify: _____) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.40 (PAGE 12)

***4. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Substance abuse treatment services
 2 Mental health services
 3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (*neither is primary*)
 4 General health care
 5 Other (Specify: _____)

5. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization
 2 A private non-profit organization
 3 State government
 4 Local, county, or community government
 5 Tribal government
 6 Federal Government

→ SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)

→ SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)

5a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Department of Veterans Affairs
 2 Department of Defense
 3 Indian Health Service
 4 Other (Specify: _____)

→ SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)

6. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

7. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.46 (PAGE 12)
- 0 No

9. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.10 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

9a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 General hospital (including VA hospital)
- 2 Psychiatric hospital
- 3 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: _____)

*10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

- 1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
- 2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

11. Does this facility operate a hotline that responds to substance abuse problems?

- A hotline is a telephone service that provides information, referral, or immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.
- If this facility is part of a group of facilities that operates a central hotline to respond to substance abuse problems, you should mark "yes."
- DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.12 (PAGE 3)

*11a. Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.

HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

- 1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
- 2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

12. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

- 1 Screening for substance abuse
- 2 Screening for mental health disorders
- 3 Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
- 4 Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)
- 5 Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment
- 6 Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

Testing (Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 7 Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
- 8 Drug or alcohol urine screening
- 9 Screening for Hepatitis B
- 10 Screening for Hepatitis C
- 11 HIV testing
- 12 STD testing
- 13 TB screening

Transitional Services

- 14 Discharge planning
- 15 Aftercare/continuing care

Ancillary Services

- 16 Case management services
- 17 Social skills development
- 18 Mentoring/peer support
- 19 Child care for clients' children
- 20 Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 21 Employment counseling or training for clients
- 22 Assistance in locating housing for clients
- 23 Domestic violence — family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
- 24 Early intervention for HIV
- 25 HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
- 26 Health education other than HIV/AIDS
- 27 Substance abuse education
- 28 Transportation assistance to treatment
- 29 Mental health services
- 30 Acupuncture
- * 31 Residential beds for clients' children
- 32 Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, Smart Recovery)

Pharmacotherapies

- 33 Antabuse®
- 34 Naltrexone
- 35 Campral®
- 36 Nicotine replacement
- 37 Medications for psychiatric disorders
- 38 Methadone
- 39 Buprenorphine – Subutex®
- 40 Buprenorphine – Suboxone®

13. Did you check any of the pharmacotherapies numbered 38 (methadone), 39 (buprenorphine – Subutex®), or 40 (buprenorphine – Suboxone®)?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.14 (PAGE 4)

*13a. Does this facility operate a methadone maintenance or buprenorphine maintenance program at this location?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Yes, a methadone maintenance program
- 2 Yes, a buprenorphine maintenance program (Subutex® and/or Suboxone®)
- 3 Yes, both a methadone maintenance and a buprenorphine maintenance program
- 0 No, neither type of maintenance program → SKIP TO Q.13c (BELOW)

13b. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the maintenance program(s)?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

*13c. Does this facility operate a detoxification program at this location, that is, a program that uses methadone or buprenorphine to detoxify clients from other opiates?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Yes, a methadone detoxification program
- 2 Yes, a buprenorphine detoxification program (Subutex® and/or Suboxone®)
- 3 Yes, both a methadone detoxification and a buprenorphine detoxification program
- 0 No, neither type of detoxification program

14. Does this facility use individual counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.15 (BELOW)

14a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive individual counseling?..... %
 PERCENT OF CLIENTS

15. Does this facility use group counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.16 (BELOW)

15a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive group counseling? %
 PERCENT OF CLIENTS

16. Does this facility use family counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)

16a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive family counseling?..... %
 PERCENT OF CLIENTS

17. Does this facility use marital/couples counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.18 (BELOW)

17a. During the course of treatment, approximately what percent of substance abuse clients receive marital/couples counseling?..... %
 PERCENT OF CLIENTS

18. Listed below are a variety of clinical/therapeutic approaches used by substance abuse treatment facilities. For each, please mark the box that best describes how often the practice is used at this facility.

	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Always or Often	Not Familiar With This Approach
1. Substance abuse counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. 12-step facilitation	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Brief intervention	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Contingency management/motivational incentives	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Motivational interviewing.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Trauma-related counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Anger management	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Matrix model	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Community reinforcement plus vouchers.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Relapse prevention.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Other treatment approach (Specify: _____)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>

19. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Required continuing education for staff 1 0
- 2. Periodic drug testing of clients 1 0
- 3. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor..... 1 0
- 4. Case review by an appointed quality review committee..... 1 0
- 5. Outcome follow-up after discharge .. 1 0
- 6. Periodic utilization review..... 1 0
- 7. Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility 1 0

*20. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specialty designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)

*20a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

*21. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language (*for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech*) for the hearing impaired at this location?

• Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

*22. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.23 (PAGE 6)

22a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English → GO TO Q.22b (BELOW)
- 2 On-call interpreter (*in person or by phone*) brought in when needed → SKIP TO Q.23 (PAGE 6)
- 3 BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter → GO TO Q.22b (BELOW)

*22b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 Hopi
- 2 Lakota
- 3 Navajo
- 4 Yupik
- 5 Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

- 6 Arabic
- 7 Chinese
- 8 Creole
- 9 French
- 10 German
- 11 Hmong
- 12 Italian
- 13 Korean
- 14 Polish
- 15 Portuguese
- 16 Russian
- 17 Spanish
- 18 Tagalog
- 19 Vietnamese
- 20 Other language (Specify: _____)

_____)

***23. This question has two parts. Column A asks about the types of clients accepted into treatment at this facility. Column B asks whether this facility offers specially designed treatment programs or groups for each type of client.**

Column A - For each type of client listed below: Indicate whether this facility accepts these clients into treatment at this location.

Column B - For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

TYPE OF CLIENT	COLUMN A TYPE OF CLIENTS ACCEPTED INTO TREATMENT		COLUMN B OFFERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED PROGRAM OR GROUP	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. Adolescents	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Persons with HIV or AIDS	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Gays or lesbians	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Seniors or older adults	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Adult women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Pregnant or postpartum women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Adult men	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. <u>Specially designed</u> programs or groups for any other types of clients			1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Specify: _____)				

***24. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.25 (BELOW)

***24a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Hospital inpatient detoxification, similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D. (Medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Hospital inpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7. (Medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

***25. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.26 (PAGE 7)

***25a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Residential detoxification, similar to ASAM Level III.2-D. (Clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Residential short-term treatment, similar to ASAM Level III.5. (Clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Residential long-term treatment, similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1. (Clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***26. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.27 (BELOW)

***26a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered by this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| 1. Outpatient detoxification, 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D.
(Ambulatory detoxification) | | |
| 2. Outpatient methadone/
buprenorphine maintenance..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Opioid maintenance therapy) | | |
| 3. Outpatient day treatment or
partial hospitalization, 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
similar to ASAM Level II.5.
(20 or more hours per week) | | |
| 4. Intensive outpatient treatment, 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
similar to ASAM Level II.1.
(9 or more hours per week) | | |
| 5. Regular outpatient treatment, 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
similar to ASAM Level I.
(Outpatient treatment,
non-intensive) | | |

***27. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.28 (BELOW)

27a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?
(For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)

- The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***28. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.29 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

28a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

29. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.30 below.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 1 Don't Know

***30. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>DON'T KNOW</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1. No payment accepted (free treatment for ALL clients) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 2. Cash or self-payment..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 3. Medicare 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 4. Medicaid 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 5. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 6. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 7. Private health insurance 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 8. Access To Recovery (ATR) vouchers (to be answered by facilities in the following states only: AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, WY, and District of Columbia) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 9. Other 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Specify: _____) | | | |

31. Does this facility have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for providing substance abuse treatment services?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 1 Don't Know

SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT INFORMATION

IMPORTANT: Questions in Section B ask about different time periods, e.g., the single day of March 31, 2008, and the 12-month period ending on March 31, 2008. Please pay special attention to the period specified in each question.

IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Include in your client counts all clients receiving substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse is their secondary diagnosis.

32. Questions 33 through 38 ask about the number of clients in treatment at this facility. SAMHSA would prefer to get this information separately for this facility, that is, the facility listed on the front cover. However, we understand there are situations when this is not possible.

How many facilities will be included in the client counts reported in questions 33 through 38?

- 1 Only this facility → SKIP TO Q.33 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 2 This facility plus others
- 3 Client counts for this facility will be reported by another facility → SKIP TO Q.40 (PAGE 12)

32a. Enter the number of facilities that will be included in the client counts you report.

THIS FACILITY	<input type="text" value="1"/>
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>
<hr/>	
= TOTAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>

Attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts. If you prefer, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION 33 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

HOSPITAL INPATIENT

33. On March 31, 2008, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 9)

33a. On March 31, 2008, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a patient in **one service only**, even if the patient received both services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification, _____ similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D. (Medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)
2. Hospital inpatient treatment, _____ similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7. (Medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)

HOSPITAL INPATIENT
TOTAL BOX

33b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

33c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

33d. On March 31, 2008, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

34. On March 31, 2008, did any clients receive **RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.35 (PAGE 10)**

34a. On March 31, 2008, how many clients received the following **RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services** at this facility?

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification, _____
similar to ASAM Level III.2-D.
(Clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)
2. Residential short-term treatment, _____
similar to ASAM Level III.5.
(Clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)
3. Residential long-term treatment, _____
similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1. *(Clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*

**RESIDENTIAL
TOTAL BOX**

34b. How many of the clients from the **RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

34c. How many of the clients from the **RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX** received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

34d. On March 31, 2008, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT

35. During the month of March 2008, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

1 Yes

0 No → **SKIP TO Q.36 (PAGE 11)**

35a. As of March 31, 2008, how many active clients were enrolled in each of the following **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

 An active outpatient client is someone who:

(1) was seen at this facility for substance abuse treatment or detoxification at least once during the month of March 2008

AND

(2) was still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2008.

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification, similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D. (Ambulatory detoxification) _____
2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance (Opioid maintenance therapy) _____
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, similar to ASAM Level II.5. (20 or more hours per week) _____
4. Intensive outpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Level II.1. (9 or more hours per week) _____
5. Regular outpatient treatment, similar to ASAM Level I. (Outpatient treatment, non-intensive) _____

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX

35b. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

35c. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

35d. Without adding to the staff or space available in March 2008, what is the maximum number of clients who could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2008? This is generally referred to as outpatient capacity.

OUTPATIENT CAPACITY ON MARCH 31, 2008

This number should not be less than the number entered in the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX**.

36. Some clients are treated for both alcohol and drug abuse, while others are treated for only alcohol or only drug abuse. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on **March 31, 2008**, including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient, were being treated for . . .

- 1. BOTH alcohol AND drug abuse _____ %
- 2. ONLY alcohol abuse _____ %
- 3. ONLY drug abuse _____ %

TOTAL %

THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%.
IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.

37. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on **March 31, 2008**, had a diagnosed **co-occurring** substance abuse and mental health disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS (IF NONE, ENTER "0") %

38. In the 12 months **beginning April 1, 2007, and ending March 31, 2008**, how many **ADMISSIONS** for substance abuse treatment did this facility have? Count every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person was admitted 3 times, count this as 3 admissions.

- FOR OUTPATIENT CLIENTS, consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.
- IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD are not available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.
- IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD

38a. How many of the 12-month treatment admissions included in question 38 were funded by ATR vouchers?

- To be answered by facilities in the following states only: AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, WY, and District of Columbia

NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS FUNDED BY ATR VOUCHERS (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

39. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?

- Mark "N/A" (not applicable) for any type of care not provided by this facility on March 31, 2008.

MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE," OR "N/A" FOR EACH

	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>ESTIMATE</u>	<u>N/A</u>
1. Hospital inpatient clients (Q.33a, Pg. 8).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Residential clients (Q.34a, Pg. 9).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Outpatient clients (Q.35a, Pg. 10).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. 12-month admissions (Q.38)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***40. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

41. Does this facility or program have licensing, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?

- Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.
- Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO | DON'T KNOW |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Joint Commission (JCAHO) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation (COA) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Another state or local agency or other organization | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |

(Specify: _____)

42. Has this facility received a National Provider Identifier (NPI)?

- 1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO Q.43 (BELOW)**

42a. What is the NPI for this facility?

NPI

***43. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes →
0 No

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct **EXACTLY** as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

44. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

- 1 Yes
0 No

45. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs when it is published?

- 1 Yes
0 No

46. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) - _____ - _____

Fax Number: (____) - _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

NOTES

SAMPLE

Pledge to respondents

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act, 42 USC Sec 501. This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 8945
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

APPENDIX C

ITEM RESPONSE AND IMPUTATION FOR N-SSATS 2008

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2008 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2008 N-SSATS averaged 98.3 percent across 193 separate responses.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 6 of 193 separate responses.

Imputation was conducted for the 92 facilities that were missing client census counts for one or more service types (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, residential [non-hospital], or outpatient treatment, and their subcategories). An imputed value for a service type was assigned if a facility reported that it provided the service but had not provided a client count for the service.

Imputation was also conducted for client count values identified as outliers. Outliers were defined as cases where the number of clients reported exceeded the 75th percentile of the distribution of client counts for all cases of one of the main service types. The 2008 value was compared with the average of previous years' data. If the difference exceeded 1.8 times the 2007 value in either direction, the value was imputed.

When available, client values from the 2007 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client counts on the 2008 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential (non-hospital) clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Table C.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2008

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	95.5	Q12-26	Ancillary Health Edu	98.5
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	94.8	Q12-27	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	99.8
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	95.1	Q12-28	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	98.5
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	94.9	Q12-29	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	98.8
Q2a-5	Detox from opiates	95.6	Q12-30	Ancillary Acupuncture	97.6
Q2a-6	Detox from other substances	81.4	Q12-31	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	97.6
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	95.8	Q12-32	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	98.4
Q3	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	99.9	Q12-33	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	99.7
Q4	Ownership	99.9	Q12-34	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	99.7
Q5	Federal Government Agency	100.0	Q12-35	Pharmacotherapies Campral	99.4
Q6	Solo practice	99.7	Q12-36	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	99.8
Q7	Affiliated w/ religious organization	99.7	Q12-37	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	99.8
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	99.8	Q12-38	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	100.0
Q9a	Hospital Type	99.8	Q12-39	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Subutex	99.7
Q11	Hotline - yes/no	99.8	Q12-40	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Suboxone	99.8
Q12-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	99.6	Q13a	Methadone or buprenorphine maintenance	99.9
Q12-2	Assessment screening mental health	98.0	Q13b	All clients in maintenance program	100.0
Q12-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	99.3	Q13c	Methadone or buprenorphine detoxification	99.9
Q12-4	Assessment mental health	97.2	Q14	Individual counseling	99.9
Q12-5	Assessment outreach	97.4	Q14a	% of clients receiving individual counseling	99.9
Q12-6	Assessment interim services	97.0	Q15	Group counseling	99.9
Q12-7	Testing blood/alcohol	98.7	Q15a	% of clients receiving group counseling	99.9
Q12-8	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	99.8	Q16	Family counseling	99.8
Q12-9	Testing Hepatitis B	96.6	Q16a	% of clients receiving family counseling	99.8
Q12-10	Testing Hepatitis C	96.9	Q17	Marital/couples counseling	99.8
Q12-11	Testing HIV	97.2	Q17a	% of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	99.7
Q12-12	Testing STD	96.6	Q18-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.7
Q12-13	Testing TB screen	97.4	Q18-2	Use frequency of 12 step facilitation	99.1
Q12-14	Transitional Discharge Plan	99.7	Q18-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	98.8
Q12-15	Transitional Aftercare	98.9	Q18-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	99.2
Q12-16	Ancillary Services Case Management	99.3	Q18-5	Use frequency of contingency management	98.4
Q12-17	Ancillary Social Skills	99.0	Q18-6	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	99.0
Q12-18	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	98.2	Q18-7	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	98.6
Q12-19	Ancillary Child Care	97.8	Q18-8	Use frequency of anger management	99.2
Q12-20	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	98.7	Q18-9	Use frequency of matrix model	97.7
Q12-21	Ancillary Employment	98.3	Q18-10	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	97.5
Q12-22	Ancillary Housing Assist	98.6	Q18-11	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	97.8
Q12-23	Ancillary Domestic Violence	98.2	Q18-12	Use frequency of relapse prevention	99.3
Q12-24	Ancillary Intervention HIV	98.0	Q18-13	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0
Q12-25	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	98.7	Q19-1	Standard Continuing education of staff	99.9

Continued.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2008

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q19-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	99.9	Q23b-10	Specific Program/group for other groups	100.0
Q19-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	99.9	Q24	Hosp Inpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q19-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	99.8	Q24a-1	Hosp Inpatient Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q19-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	99.8	Q24a-2	Hosp Inpatient Treatment care offered	99.9
Q19-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	99.5	Q25	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0
Q19-7	Standard Client satisfaction surveys	99.8	Q25a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q20	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	99.8	Q25a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0
Q20a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.8	Q25a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0
Q21	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.6	Q26	Any Outpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q22	Tx in language other than English-y/n	99.9	Q26a-1	Outpatient Detox offered	100.0
Q22a	Tx lang provid by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.7	Q26a-2	Outpatient meth/bup maint. offered	100.0
Q22b-1	Tx in Hopi	98.1	Q26a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0
Q22b-2	Tx in Lakota	98.1	Q26a-4	Intensive outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q22b-3	Tx in Navajo	97.9	Q26a-5	Regular outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q22b-4	Tx in Yupik	97.8	Q27	Uses sliding fee scale	99.6
Q22b-5	Tx in Other American Indian/Alaska Native	96.2	Q28	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.5
Q22b-6	Tx in Arabic	97.9	Q29	Receive any Fed,State,County,Local Funds	96.9
Q22b-7	Tx in Chinese	97.9	Q30-1	Free Tx to all Clients	99.7
Q22b-8	Tx in Creole	98.0	Q30-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.2
Q22b-9	Tx in French	97.9	Q30-3	Accepts Medicare payments	96.3
Q22b-10	Tx in German	97.9	Q30-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	97.3
Q22b-11	Tx in Hmong	97.8	Q30-5	Accepts state financed health ins	92.7
Q22b-12	Tx in Italian	98.8	Q30-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	91.4
Q22b-13	Tx in Korean	97.8	Q30-7	Accepts private health insurance	97.5
Q22b-14	Tx in Polish	97.8	Q30-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	82.5
Q22b-15	Tx in Portuguese	97.7	Q30-9	Accepts other payments	100.0
Q22b-16	Tx in Russian	97.9	Q31	Agrmnts/contrs w/ Managed Care Org	94.7
Q22b-17	Tx in Spanish	99.4	Q32	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
Q22b-18	Tx in Tagalog	98.8	Q33a	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0
Q22b-19	Tx in Vietnamese	97.7	Q33	Any patients received Hosp Inpatient SA services, 3/31/08	100.0
Q22b-20	Tx in Other Language	88.4	Q33a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, detox	100.0
Q23b-1	Specific Program/group for adolescents	99.4	Q33a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	100.0
Q23b-2	Specific Program/group for co-occurring	99.3	Q33a-3	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0
Q23b-3	Specific Program/group for criminal justice clients	99.3	Q33b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	99.9
Q23b-4	Specific Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.4	Q33c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	99.7
Q23b-5	Specific Program/group for gays/lesbians	99.3	Q33c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	98.9
Q23b-6	Specific Program/group for seniors	99.3	Q33d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	91.1
Q23b-7	Specific Program/group for adult women	99.3	Q34	Any clients received Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/31/08	100.0
Q23b-8	Specific Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.3	Q34a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	100.0
Q23b-9	Specific Program/group for adult men	99.2	Q34a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	100.0

Continued.

**Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2008**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q34a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	99.9	Q3-2	% of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	99.8
Q34b	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0	Q3-3	% of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	99.7
Q34c-1	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	100.0	Q37	% of clients with SA and mental health diagnosis	99.2
Q34c-2	Total Methadone Residential	100.0	Q38	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	98.1
Q34d	Total Buprenorphine Residential	99.9	Q38a	Number of ATR funded admissions	98.0
Q35a-2	Total Beds-Residential Clients	98.4	Q40	Setting, Halfway House	100.0
Q35	Any clients received Outpatient SA services, 3/31/08	100.0	Q41-1	Licensed/certified by State SA Agency	96.8
Q35a-1	Outpatient Clients, detox	100.0	Q41-2	Licensed/certified by Mental Health Dept.	94.8
Q35a-2	Outpatient Clients, meth/bup maint	100.0	Q41-3	Licensed/certified by State Health Dept.	92.9
Q35a-3	Outpatient Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	100.0	Q41-4	Licensed/certified by Hospital authority	93.8
Q35a-4	Outpatient Clients, Intensive	100.0	Q41-5	Accredited by JCAHO	95.0
Q35a-5	Outpatient Clients, Regular Outpatient Care	100.0	Q41-6	Accredited by CARF	93.5
Q35a-6	Total Number of Outpatient Clients	100.0	Q41-7	Accredited by NCQA	88.8
Q35b	Outpatient clients under 18 years old	99.9	Q41-8	Accredited by COA	88.9
Q35c-1	Total Methadone Outpatients	100.0	Q41-9	Licensed/certified by another State Agency	89.0
Q35c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpatients	100.0	Q43	Has Web site- y/n	99.0
Q3-1	% of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	99.8			

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008.